Curriculum Vitae May, 2005

PETER ANTHONY CROOKS, MSc, PhD, FRPharmS, CSci, CChem, FRSC

George A. Digenis Professor in Drug Design and Discovery

University of Kentucky, College of Pharmacy Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences 725 Rose Street Lexington, KY 40536-0082 Tel. (859) 257-1718 Fax (859)257-7585

Professor *

Graduate Center for Toxicology
University of Kentucky
*Joint Appointment

I. General Information

Home Address: 409 W. Brannon Rd., Nicholasville, KY 40356

Telephone: (859) 223-5401; FAX (859) 257-7585;

Email pcrooks@email.uky.edu
Social Security Number: available on request
Birthdate: October 17th, 1942

Licensure: Registered Pharmacist

Year Certified: 1969

Name of Speciality Board: Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain

State/Country: Great Britain License Number: 63402

Marital Status: Married
Spouse Name: Denise Gail

Children: Stephen Edward (12-19-73), Sara Jane (8-29-79),

David Michael (7-12-85), Elizabeth Anne (6-19-90)

II. Education

1966 University of Manchester, United Kingdom

B.Sc. (Hons) First Class in Pharmacy

1967 University of Manchester, United Kingdom

M.Sc. in Pharmacy

1970 University of Manchester, United Kingdom

Ph.D. in Pharmacy

III. Professional Experiences

1966-1967 Preregistration pharmacy training, University of Manchester, UK

IV. Academic Appointments

1966-1967	Laboratory Demonstrator (full time), University of Manchester, United Kingdom
1968-1970	Assistant Lecturer in Pharmacy (full time), University of Manchester, United Kingdom
1969-1972	Assistant Warden and Tutor-in-residence, Moberly Tower, Graduate Student Hall of Residence, University of Manchester Campus, United Kingdom
1970-1980	Lecturer in Pharmacy (with tenure) (full time), University of Manchester, United Kingdom
1976	Visiting Professor*, (Academic Links Scheme) (full time) University of Naples, Italy
1976-1978	Research Associate*, (Secondment) (full time) Yale Medical School, Department of Pharmacology, USA
1980-1981	Senior Lecturer in Pharmacy (full time) University of Manchester, United Kingdom
1981-1991	Associate Professor (full time) College of Pharmacy University of Kentucky, USA
1983-pres.	Associate Professor ⁺ (joint appointment) Graduate Center for Toxicology, University of Kentucky, USA
1988-1989	Visiting Scientist ^x (sabbatical leave) (full time) Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Alabama, USA
1991-pres.	Professor (full time) College of Pharmacy University of Kentucky, USA
1996-1997	Visiting Scientist ^x (sabbatical leave) (full time) RJR/Targacept, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA
2002-4	Commonwealth University Professor in Pharmaceutical Sciences College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, USA
2004-pres.	George A. Digenis Professor in Drug Design and Discovery Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, USA

Other Appointments

1986-pres. Member, Lucille P. Markey Cancer Center⁺

1989-pres. Member, Center on Aging⁺

1994-pres. Member, Center of Membrane Sciences⁺

V. Teaching Activity

Organic Chemistry for 1st Year Pharmacy Students, (4 credits, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Advanced Heterocyclic and Alicyclic chemistry for Final Year Honors Pharmacy Students, (3 credits, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds, (2 credits, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Natural Products Chemistry/ Biogenesis of Natural Products of Medicinal Interest, (3 credits, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Basic Understanding of Spectroscopic Methods in Pharmaceutical Chemistry and their Application to Drug Analysis, (3 credit didactic, 3 credit lab; secondary responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry-Drug Design: Physico-chemical Aspects of Drug Actions, Drug-Receptor Interactions, Drug Metabolism and Chemotherapeutic Agents, (6 credit, 2 semester course, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Bio-organic Mechanisms in Drug Action, (Honors option, 3 credit course, major responsibility), University of Manchester, Department of Pharmacy.

Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, (PHR 340) (4 credit hours, joint responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Bio-organic Mechanisms (PHR 762, (3 credit, primary responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Graduate Seminars in Medicinal Chemistry, (PHR 778) (1 credit per semester, 3 semester course), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

^{*}On leave of absence (secondment) from the University of Manchester

⁺Joint Appointment

^XOn leave of absence (sabbatical) from the University of Kentucky

All-College Graduate Seminar in Pharmacy (PHR 776) (Coordinator-Major responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Pharmaceutical Analysis (PHR 801), (4 credit course, secondary responsibility) University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Drug Metabolism, Theory and Practice, (PHR 664) (3 credit course, primary responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Detoxification Mechanisms, (TOX 640), (3 credit course, secondary responsibility), University of Kentucky, Graduate Center for Toxicology.

Modern Methods in Pharmaceutical Analysis (PHR 510), (5 credit course, secondary responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences - Use of High Field Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy in Structural Analysis (PHR 760-003) (2 credit course, primary responsibility), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy.

Drug Form Design, (PHR 944), (3 credit course), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, primary responsibility.

Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences: Drug Targets and Actions, (PHR 760-008, 3 credit course), University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy, secondary responsibility.

Special Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences: Drug Design (FAGG 6213, 2 credit course, Fall 2004), School of Pharmacy, University of Puerto Rico San Juan, primary responsibility.

VI. Supervision of Graduate Students, Post-doctoral Fellows and Visiting Scientists

Major Professor for the following students who have graduated with the degree of Ph.D. or M.S.

Ph.D. Students

	<u>Graduation</u>
	<u>Year</u>
Howard E. Rosenberg (University of Cambridge)	1975
Richard Szyndler (University of Manchester)	1976
Trevor Deeks (University of Manchester)	1979
Peter Burn (University of Manchester)	1981
Eric Benghiat (University of London)	1982
Mohamad S. Shaker (University of Jordan)	1983
Kenneth C. Cundy (University of Manchester)	1984
Abdul Al-Ghani Hoodi (University of Bagdhad)	1986
Samirah Hassan (University of Baghdad)	1987
Chukwemeka G. Nwosu (University of Pennsylvania)	1987
Riad Awad (University of Jordan)	1987
William F. Pool (University of California, San Diego)	1987

C. Steven Godin (University of Massachusetts)	1988
Hana Dannan (University of Damascus)	1988
Santosh C. Kottayil (University of Poona)	1993
Supinan Na-Phuket (University of the Phillipines)	1997
Jyothi Matharu (University of Bombay)	1997
Omar Ghosheh (University of Jordan)	2000
Michelle Howard-Sparks (University of Kentucky)	2000
Aimee Bence (Houghton College)	2001
Joshua T. Ayers (Dartmouth College)	2002

M.S. Students	<u>Graduation</u> <u>Year</u>	
To a Deale (Hei eurit ef Manakana)	4070	
Trevor Deeks (University of Manchester)	1976	
Nabil N. Daoud (University of Baghdad)	1981	
Jeffrey Leigh (University of Manchester)	1982	
Amal N. A. Al-Taae (University of Baghdad)	1983	
Shyamala Chandrasekaran (University of Poona)	1993 Min Li	
(University of Beijing)	1996	
David Worthen (St. Johns University)	1997	
Jason Swango (Berea College)	1997	

Research Supervision of the following Post-doctoral Fellows, Visiting Scientists, and Scholars:

Postdoctoral Fellows

Dr. Francesco DeSimone (Italy)	1974,1975
Dr. Eliseo Ramundo (Italy)	1975
Dr. Antonio Dini (Italy)	1975
Dr. E. Huq (Bangladesh)	1976 - 1977
Dr. Michio Sato (Japan)	1982 - 1983
Dr. Abdulghani A. Houdi (United Kingdom)	1985 - 1986
Dr. Terence Tita (U.S.A.)	1987
Dr. Chen-Yie Chien (U.S.A.)	1986 - 1988
Dr. Anita Rathore (India)	1989 - 1991
Dr. Balwinder Bhatti (India)	1990 - 1999
Dr. Alain Ravard (France)	1991 - 1995
Dr. Naranjan Deo (India)	1992 - 1995
Dr. Grazyna Cynkowska (Poland)	1993 - 2000
Dr. Tadeusz Cynkowski (Poland)	1993 - 2000
Dr. Latch Trifonov (Bulgaria)	1994 - 1995
Dr. Chongxi Yu (USA)	1995 - 1996
Dr. Muhammad Qureshi (Pakistan)	1996 - 1998
Dr. Haeil Park (South Korea)	1996 - 1998
Dr. Srishailkumar B. Hadimani (India)	1996 - 1999
Dr. Raj Puri (India)	1997 - 1998
Dr. Wenkui Li (Hong Kong) Dr. Xu- Rui (People's Republic of China)	1998 - 1999 1998 - 2001
Dr. Xiaochen Wei (USA)	1999 - present
Dr. Vijayakumar Sonar (India)	2000 - present
2 r.jajanama coma (mala)	=000 procent

D. Madalan Hairbard (Inc.)	0000
Dr. Marhaba Hojahmat (Japan)	2000 - present
Dr. Neelakantan Sundar (India)	2000 - present
Dr. Guangrong Zheng (People's Republic of China)	2000 - present
O _ O \	
Dr. Jianjun Gao (Japan)	2000 - 2001
Dr. Xiao Ming Yu (People's Republic of China)	2002 - 2003
Dr. Jianhong Chen (People's Republic of China)	2002 - present
Dr. Abeer M. Al Ghananeem (University of Kentucky)	2002 - present
Dr. Mohamed Hamad (University of Sudan)	2002 - present
Dr. Timothy Benson (University of Manchester, UK)	2003
Dr. Fang Zheng (People's Republic of China)	2003 - present
Dr. Zhenfa Zhang (People's Republic of China)	2004 - present
Dr. Ahmad Malkawi (University of Jordan)	2004 - present
Dr. Shama Nasim (University of Karachi)	2004 - present
Dr. Venkatraj Muthusamy (Bharathidasan University)	2005 - present

Visiting Scientists

Dr. Jerzy W. Krechniak (Poland)	1984 - 1985
Dr. Lyaquatali A. Damani (United Kingdom)	1985 - 1986
Dr. Zhao-Xia Fang (People's Republic of China)	1988 – 1991
Dr. Talal A. Aburjai (University of Jordan)	2004

Current Chairman or Member of the following Ph.D. dissertation committees (University of Kentucky):

Joshua Ayers (Chair) Marlon Jones (Chair) Freddie Hughes, Jr. (Member) Mike Clark (Member) Joshua Ring (Chair) Aaron Haubner (Chair) Chandra Patel (Co-Chair) Lisa Middleton (Member) Alison Anderson (Co-Chair) Dong Zhang (Co-Chair) Korie G. Sell (Co-Chair) Joseph Medendorp (Member) Paul Kipkemboi Kiptoo (Co-Chair) Tao Liu (Member) Jordan Clark (Member) Yolanda Williams (Member) Stan Banks (Co-Chair)

Past Chairman or Member of the following Ph.D. dissertation committees (University of Kentucky):

K. Abdul-Nabi Ali, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member) Michael B. Maurin, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member) William Rencher, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member) George Garbolis, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member) Kenneth Cundy, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman) Prince Hinson, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Rong Fong Shen, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Lee Young Chau, Chemistry (Member)

Carl Niehaus, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

David Wells, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Ralph Bouvette, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Fatima Tawfig, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Riad Awad, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Co-Chairman)

Samirah Hassan, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Chukwuemeka Nwosu, Toxicology (Chairman)

William Pool, Toxicology (Chairman)

Steven Godin, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Hana Dannan, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Co-Chairman)

Nurul Islam, Chemistry (Member)

Chang-Jin Wang, Pharmaceutical Sciences(Member)

Margaret Britto, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Janan Jona, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Santosh C. Kottayil, Chemistry (Co-Chairman)

Paul Yeary, Chemistry (Member)

Trupti Deshmukh, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Zhinan Xia, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Bin-Sun, Chemistry (Co-Chairman)

Danita M. Saxon, Nutritional sciences (Member)

Randy Finch, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Shrong-Shi Lin, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Danny Kao, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Donna Isbell, Biochemistry (Member)

Yi Li, Chemistry, Chemistry (Member)

Min Li, Toxicology (Chairman)

Robert Trupp, Chemistry (Member)

Bassam Tashtoush, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Ashraf Traboulsi, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Prakash N. Nair, Toxicology (Member)

Mohammed S. Siddiqui, Chemistry (Member)

LiHong Teng, Toxicology (Member)

David Worthen, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Supinan Na Phuket, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Jyothi Matharu, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Chris Lockwood, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Mark Strohm, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Jason Swango, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Melissa Varner, Chemistry (Member)

Jaber Qasem, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Chinh Vu, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

Omar Ghosheh, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Michelle Howard-Sparks, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Xiaochen Wei, Agronomy (Member)

Aimee Bence, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Chairman)

Lincoln Wilkins, Pharmaceutical Sciences (Member)

VII. Administrative Activity and University Service

At the University of Manchester

Staff-Student Committee, Department of Pharmacy Member of the Board of the Faculty of Science Secretary, Safety Committee, Department of Pharmacy Member of Convocation, University of Manchester Co-ordinator for Research Seminars Senate Watchdog Committee (member) Member of Postgraduate Committee, Faculty of Science Postgraduate Admissions Officer, Department of Pharmacy	1968 - 1970 1970 - 1981 1978 - 1981 1978 - on 1978 - 1981 1979 - 1980 1980 - 1981
At the University of Kentucky	
College	
Student Affairs Committee (Member) Graduate Program Committee (Member) Curriculum Committee (Member) Honors and Recognition Committee (Member) Library Committee (Chairman) Research and Seminar Committee (Member 1983-1984,	1981 - 1982 1981 - 1986 1982 - 1985 1982 - 1984 1982 - 1985 1983 - 1988
Chairman 1984-1986; Member 1986-1988) Pharmacy Residency Seminar Committee (Member) Nominations Committee (Member) Buildings, Space, Services and Safety Committee	1984 - 1985 1985 - 1986
(Member, 1985-1986; Chairman, 1986-1987) Administrative Council Committee (Member) Building and Safety Committee (Chairman) Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Committee (Chairman) Graduate Program Coordinator, Division of	1985 - 1987 1985 - 1988 1987 - 1988 1987 - pres.
Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmaceutics Nominations Committee (Chairman) Graduate Program Committee (Member) Building and Lab Safety (Member) History of Drugs and Pharmacy (Member)	1989 - 1992 1989 - 1990 1989 - 1996 1989 - 1996 1990 - 1991,
Admissions Committee (Member) Continuing Education (Member) Honor Code Committee (Member) College of Pharmacy Safety Committee(Chairman) Executive Committee, Division of Pharmaceutical Sciences,	and 1992 - 1993 1991 - 1996 1991 - 1992 1992 - pres. 1997 - pres.
College of Pharmacy (Member) Faculty Search Committee (Pharmaceutics Position)(Member) Faculty Search Committee (Drug Discovery and Design Positions) (Chairman)	2000 -2002 2000 -2001 2001 -2002
Nominations Committee DGRC Committee DDD-AGS Coordinator Medical Center	2003-2004 2004-pres. 2004-pres
Medical Center Safety Committee (Member) Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Imaging	1987 - 1989 1987 - pres.

Users Committee (Member) International Affairs Committee (Member) College of Medicine Unit Review Team University	1995 -1996 2002-2003
Graduate School (Member) Faculty Forum (College of Pharmacy representative) International Students Committee (Member) Council for International Programs (Member) Executive Committee, Graduate Center for Toxicology (Chairman) Life Sciences Mass Spectroscopy Oversight Committee (Member) Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Users Committee (Member) International Affairs Committee (Member) Environmental Health and Safety Committee (Member) Graduate Council (Member) Chemical safety Committee	1982 - pres. 1984 - 1986 1986 - 1990 1986 - 1990 1988 - 1990 1990 - pres. 1989 - pres. 1995 -1996 1997 - 2002 1999 - 2002 2002 -2004
Special Assignments	2002 –2004
Self-Study Committee for ACPE Accreditation (Member) College of Pharmacy Counselor for Foreign Students Reviewer for University of Kentucky Scholarship Applications Reviewer for Research Proposals submitted to the Clinical Research Center, University of Kentucky Faculty Retreat Committee, May, 1988	1983 - 1984 1986 - 1988 1987 - 1988 1988 - pres.
(member and group moderator) Self-Study Committee for ACPE Accreditation, Chairman of Committee dealing with Financial Organization of the College	1988 1989 - 1990
Chairman, College of Pharmacy, Division of Medicinal Chemistry and Pharmaceutics, Faculty Search Committee	1990 - 1991 and 1994
Member, Task Force on Professional Programs, College of Pharmacy Chairman, Subcommittee on the Centralization of	1991 - 1992
Mass Spectroscopy	1991 - pres.

VIII. Awards and Honors

County Bursary Major Scholarship for entry into University of Manchester Pharmacy Program (1962 - 1966)

Geigy Prize for Excellence in the B.Sc. (HONS) Pharmacy Course, University of Manchester, UK (1966)

United Kingdom Science Research Council Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies in the Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Manchester, United Kingdom (1966 - 1968).

Wellcome Foundation Award (1976).

Designated a Chartered Chemist by the Royal Society of Chemistry (1992)

Nominated and elected by peer-review as a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, May (1992).

Nominated and elected by peer-review as a Fellow of the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (1992).

Nominated and elected by peer-review as a Fellow of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists (2002).

American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Outstanding Manuscript Award in Analysis and Pharmaceutical Quality (1999).

Faculty Achievement Award, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky (2000).

Commonwealth University Professorship in Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky Medical Center (2002).

Wethington Award for Meritorious Performance in Research (2002, 2003).

Inducted into the Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels (2003).

Rho Chi Alumni Honor Roll Award (Alpha Xi Chapter) for Intellectual Leadership and the Pursuit of Excellence in Pharmacy (2004).

George A. Digenis Professor in Drug Design and Discovery, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, USA (2004).

Designated a "Chartered Scientist", Royal Society of Chemistry, UK (2004).

Most Outstanding Teacher Award, Pharm. D. Class of 2007, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky (2005).

Member of the following Honor Societies:

Sigma Xi (Yale Chapter) Scientific Research Society

Rho Chi (Kentucky Chapter) Pharmaceutical Honor Society

Citations: National and International Biographical Directories

"American Men and Women in Science", 1989 Edition - pres.

"International Directory of Distinguished Leadership", Fourth Edition, 1991

"2,000 Notable American Men", First Illustrated Edition, 1992.

"The International Who's Who of Intellectuals", Tenth Commemorative Edition, 1992.

"International Register of Profiles", Eleventh Edition, 1992.

"Who's Who in the South and Southwest", 23rd Edition, Marquis Who's Who publications.

"Who's Who in Science and Engineering", 2nd Edition, Marquis Who's. Who Publications.

"Men of Achievement", Fifteenth Edition, 1992.

"Dictionary of International Biography - The Biographical Record of Contemporary Achievement", Edition XXIII, 1994.

"Who's Who in Medicine and Healthcare", 1st Edition, Marquis Who's Who publications.

"Who's Who of American Inventors", 1998-1999 Edition.

"International Who's Who of Professionals", 1998 Edition.

"Strathmore's WHO's WHO", 2002-2003 Edition, Strathmore Directories Ltd.

"Empire Who's Who, 2003.

"United Who's Who, 2003.

"AcademicKeys Who's Who in Pharmaceutical Sciences Education (WWPSE), 2004.

IX. Memberships and Fellowships in Professional Organizations

Fellow, Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain

Fellow, Royal Society of Chemistry

Fellow and Charter Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists,

Member of the American Chemical Society

Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science,

Member of the International Society for the Study of Xenobiotics,

X. Scientific Professional and Editorial Activities

Consultancies

Targacept
Marion Merrell Dow, Incorporated
Dynagen, Incorporated
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company
Viro-Kote, Incorporated
Endo Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated
Canadian Government, Patented Medicine Prices Review Board
Emlin Bioscience
Yaupon Therapeutics, Inc.
US World Medicines
Council of Healthcare Advisors
Novartis Pharmaceuticals
InSys, Inc.

Professional Activities

President of the University of Manchester Pharmaceutical Society - 1975.

Elected Member of the Conference Science Committee, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain - 1980-1982.

Symposium Organizer and Co-ordinator, Medicinal Chemistry Symposium, British Pharmaceutical Conference, Brighton - 1981.

Moderator and Podium Session Chairman, Medicinal Chemistry Section, 39th National Meeting and Exposition of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1985.

Invited participant, Workshop on the Effects of Tobacco Smoke Components on Cellular and Biochemical Processes in the Lung, National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD,1986.

Invited Plenary Lecturer - 40th National Meeting of the Association of Official Racing Chemists, Lexington, KY,1986.

Member, National Institutes of Health Study Section - Drug Development and Drug Delivery (SBIR Study Section) 1992 - 1998.

Comittee Member, Office of Extramural Program Review, Contracts Review Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse, NIH, March, 1993 - present.

Reviewer for Merit Review Applications, Veterans Administration, Alcoholism and Drug Dependence Review Board, Augusta, Georgia, August, 1993.

External Examiner for the Ph.D. degree, Organic Chemistry, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, 1996-present

12

Chairman, Medicinal and Natural Products Chemistry Committee, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists South-East Regional Planning Committee, 1998-1999.

Moderator and Symposium Organizer, Medicinal Chemistry and Natural Products/Biotechnology Symposium: "Functional Genomics in Drug Discovery." 1999 Southeast Regional Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, June, 1999, Durham, NC.

Expert Witness for the Patented Medicine Prices Review Board, Government of Canada, Ottawa, Canada, June, 2000.

External Examiner (Dossier Evaluation) for Promotion of a Faculty member to Associate Professor, Applied Sciences University, Amman, Jordan, September, 2000.

External Examiner for the Ph.D. degree, Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 2000-present.

Vice-Chair Elect, Drug Design and Discovery Section, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 2002.

Reviewer, National Institute on Drug Abuse - Cutting-Edge Basic Research Awards (NIDA-CEBRA), 2002.

Vice-Chair, Drug Design and Discovery Section, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, 2002.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists 2003 Annual Meeting Program Committee (AMPC), 2003.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Fellows Selection Committee, 2004-on.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists 2004 Annual Meeting Program Committee (AMPC), 2004.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Program Coordination Committee (PPC), 2003-2005.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Strategic Visioning Committee (SVC), 2003-2005.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Membership Strategic Oversight Committee (MSOC), 2004-2005.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists National Biotechnology Conference 2005 Planning Committee, 2004-2005.

Chair Elect, Drug Design and Discovery Section, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 2003

Chair, Drug Design and Discovery Section, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 2004-2005.

Member, National Institutes of Health Study Section, Special Emphasis Panel – National Cooperative Drug Discovery groups for the Treatment of Mood Disorders or Nicotine Addiction (NIMH/NIDA ZMH1 BRB-S (09)), 2004.

Moderator and Symposium Co-Organizer, "Naturceuticals (Natural Products), Nutraceuticals, Herbal Botanicals, and Psychoactives: Drug discovery and Drug-Drug Interactions", NIDA-AAPS Symposium, November 5-7, 2004, Baltimore, MD.

Moderator and Symposium Organizer, "Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors and Ligands: New Targets for Medications Development" AAPS Symposium, November 8th, 2004, Baltimore, MD.

Moderator and Symposium Co-Organizer, "Predictive Intestinal Drug Absorption" AAPS Symposium, November 10th, 2004, Baltimore, MD.

Member, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists Nominations Committee, 2005-on

Media Events

University of Kentucky Press Release; "UK Researcher Develops Nicotinic Drugs with R.J. Reynolds", July27th, 1999, http://www.mc.uky.edu/mcpr/1999/july/nicotine.htm

Science Daily Press Release; "University of Kentucky Researcher Develops Nicotinic Drugs with R.J.Reynolds", July 28th, 1999, http://www.sciencedaily.com

Interviewee, WKYT (CBS Lexington) Evening News, August 2nd, 1999; "Development of New Drugs from Nicotine".

Interviewee, WKYT (CBS Lexington) Evening News, April 26th, 2000, "Development of New Analgesic Drugs from Morphine".

University of Kentucky Press Release; "UK Researcher Develops Morphine Derivative", June14th,2000. http://www.mc.uky.edu/mcpr/news/2000/June/morphine.htm

AAPS Announces 2002 Fellows: Ten Honored for Professional Excellence in Pharmaceutical Sciences, October 17th, 2002. http://www.aapspharmaceutica.com/about/press/newsreleases/2002/101702.asp

Lexington Herald Leader, lead article: "Plant Possible Addiction Treatment", Oct. 30th, 2000, page C5.

http://www.kentuckyconnect.com/health/stories/features/1030lobeline.htm

Lexington Herald Leader, article: "It's All About the e's", Section C, January 27th, 2003.

National Institute on Drug Abuse: "Director's Report to the National Advisory Council on Drug Abuse", February, 2003.

http://www.drugabuse.gov/Dirreports/Dirrep203/DirectorReport1.html

Lexington Herald Leader, lead article: "Cures and Currency: Success Story Inspires Hope for UK-Business Partnerships", March 9th, 2003, page A13. http://www.kentucky.com/mld/heraldleader/5351696.htm

University of Kentucky: Odyssey Online Exclusive. "Faculty Entrepreneurs Linda Dwoskin and Peter Crooks: Research Findings to Crow About". October 14th, 2003. http://www.rgs.uky.edu/ca/odyssey/exclusive/index.html

Louisville Courier Journal: "Kentucky Puts Hopes in Natural-Products Sector". November 9th, 2003. http://www.courier-journal.com/business/news2003/11/09/biz-front-natural09-6013.html

University of Kentucky Press Release; "Nicotine is Focus of Record Grant". November 13th, 2003, http://www.uky.edu/PR/News/03-11 nicotine grant.htm

WKYT (CBS Lexington) Mid-day and Evening News, November 13th, 2003; "UK Receives Record Grant to Study New Treatments for Nicotine Adiction".

WLEX (NBC Lexington) Mid-day and Evening News, November 13th, 2003; "UK Professors get \$6 million Grant to Develop New Drugs for Nicotine Adiction".

WLKY (NBC Louisville) Mid-day and Evening News, November 13th, 2003; "UK Researchers Get Record Grant to Study Nicotine Adiction".

Lexington Herald Leader, front page story: "UK Gets \$6 Million to Help Kick Nicotine: Grant Award is Boost for College ", November 13th, 2003. http://www.kentucky.com/mld/kentucky/news/7259103.htm

The Louisville Courier Journal, front page story: "UK Effort on Quitting Smoking Wins Grant: Researchers' Drug Aims to Stop Craving Without Nicotine", November 13th, 2003.

http://www.courier-journal.com/localnews/2003/11/14ky/met-front-grant1114-5650.html

Kentucky Kernel: "Researchers get Record Grant: \$6 Million Grant Helps College of Pharmacy Study Nicotine, Tobacco", November 13th, 2003. http://www.kykernel.com/

UK News: "Pharmacy gets Record Grant", November 24th, 2003. http://www.uky.edu/PR/UK News/welcome.html

UK News: *UK*Research-Spotlight, November 29th, 2004. http://www.uky.edu/PR/UK/Nov 29 2004/UKResearch.html Crooks named George A. Digenis Professor in Drug Design and Discovery, January 28th, 2005. http://www2.mc.uky.edu/pharmacy/news_archive.asp?id=15

Editorial Activities

Regional Editor (U.S.A.) of the Journal of Enzyme Inhibition, 1987 - 2001.

Member of the Editorial Board, Drug Metabolism and Drug Interactions, 1987 - on.

Member of the Editorial Board, Journal of Biopharmaceutical Sciences, 1989 -1995.

Regional Editor (U.S.A.) of the *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry*, 2002 - on

Member of Editorial Board of the AAPS PharmSciTech, 2001 - on.

Member of the Editorial Board of the Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 2001-on.

Member of the Editorial Advisory Board of *Drug Design Reviews-Online* 2003-on.

Act as manuscript reviewer for the following research journals:

Journal of Biopharmaceutical Sciences

Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology

Journal of Medicinal Chemistry

Biochemical Pharmacology

Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Journal of Chromatography

Journal of Chromatography-Biomedical Applications

Analytical Chemistry

The FASEB Journal

Chirality

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics

Chemical Toxicology Research

Chemical Communications

Pharmaceutical Research

Pharmaceutical Development and Technology

Tetrahedron

Drug Metabolism and Drug Interactions

AAPS Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

Biomarkers

Industrial Crops and Products

European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry

Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters

Biorganic and Medicinal Chemistry

Cell Biology International

Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

Life Sciences

Phytochemical Analysis

Entrepreneurial Activities

Companies founded:

DeNovo, Inc., 1995-1998.
Founding Scientist, President and CEO

Yaupon Therapeutics, Inc., 2002-present. Founding Scientist and Chief Scientific Officer

Leuchemix, Inc., 2003-present Founding Scientist

Genesis Molecular Discovery, Inc., 2004-present Founding Scientist

XI. Invited Research Seminars

"Analysis of polyoxyethylene sorbitan esters by proton magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry," Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Pharmaceutical Analysis Group Meeting, May, 1973, Bloomsbury Square, London, UK.

"Some aspects of the chemistry of aromatic triones," Research Seminar, April, 1975, University of Naples, Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Toxicology, April, 1975, Italy.

"Structure-activity studies in a series of conformationally restricted phenethylamines," University of Yale, Sterling Hall of Medicine, Department of Pharmacology, Research Seminar, December, 1977, Connecticut, USA.

"Metabolism of catecholamines in cell culture systems," Gordon Research Conferences, August, 1977, New Hampshire, USA.

"S-Tubercidinylhomocysteine - A metabolically stable inhibitor of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases," University of London, School of Pharmacy, Research Seminar, November, 1979, London, UK.

"In Vitro metabolism of metyrapone to an alpha-pyridone metabolite in the rat," United Kingdom Drug Metabolism Group, Research Paper, November 1980, Manchester, UK.

"Mechanism of methyl group transfer in the catechol-O-methyltransferase reaction," University of Bradford, School of Pharmacy, Research Seminar, February, 1981, Bradford, UK.

"Inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases in cultured cell systems," University of Wales, Institute of Science and Technology, Department of Pharmacy, Research Seminar, March, 1981, Cardiff, UK.

"*In Vivo* metabolism of pyridine - species variation," United Kingdom Drug Metabolism Group, Research Paper, April, 1981, St. Mary's Hospital, London, UK.

"Progress in the rational design of specific inhibitors of S-adenosyl-methionine dependent methyltransferases," University of Kentucky, College of Pharmacy, Research Seminar, June, 1981, Lexington, KY, USA.

"Inhibitors of RNA methyltransferases as potential chemotherapeutic agents," University of Kentucky Research Foundation, Mini-Forum on Anti-Tumor`Drugs and Drug DNA interactions, May, 1981, Lexington, KY, USA.

"Rationally designed inhibitors of transmethylases," University of Kentucky, Department of Chemistry, Research Seminar, October, 1982, Lexington, KY, USA.

"Recent studies on the mechanism and inhibition of biological methylation reactions," University of Louisville, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, March, 1983, Louisville, KY, USA.

"Rigid Analogs of Phenethylamines," Addiction Research Center, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Department of Health and Human Services, March, 1983, Lexington, KY, USA.

"S-Adenosylmethionine-Dependent N-Methyltransferases." Section on Enzymes and Cellular Biochemistry, National Institutes of Arthritis, Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, October, 1984.

"Stereo-specific Nicotine Metabolism in the Guinea Pig." Department of Pharmacy, University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham, Great Britain, April, 1984.

"Biotransformation of Nicotine in the Guinea Pig," Department of Pharmacy, University of Manchester, Manchester, Great Britain, April, 1984.

"N-Methylation as a Route of Xenobiotic Metabolism". University of Toronto, Faculty of Pharmacy, Toronto, Canada, September, 1985.

"The Formation of Quaternary N-Methylated Biotransformation Products -Studies Using Nicotine as a Model Xenobiotic", Department of Pharmacology, Medical Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, February, 1986.

"Recent Studies on the Metabolism of Nicotine", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, June, 1986.

"Mechanism-based Methyltransferase Inhibitors", G.D. Searle and Company, Research and Development Division, Skokie, Illinois, August, 1986.

"Stereochemistry of Drugs and Drug Metabolism", 40th National Meeting of the Association of Offical Racing Chemists, Lexington, Kentucky, April, 1986.

"Effect of Nicotine on Histamine Metabolism in the Guinea Pig", National Institutes of Health, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Workshop on the Effects of Tobacco Smoke on Pulmonary Cells and Synthesis and Regulation of Pulmonary Macromolecules, Bethesda, Maryland, May, 1986.

"One-Carbon Transfer Reactions in Xenobiotic Metabolism", Graduate Center for Toxicology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, November 1987.

"Chirodiastaltic Effects in Radiotracer Studies", Bristol Myers Co., Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics Division, Syracuse, NY, USA, May, 1988.

"Metabolic Rates and Processes in the Lung", Invited Speaker, Symposium on Respiratory Drug Delivery, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, May, 1988.

"Sulphonium Salts", Invited Keynote Speaker, First International Symposium on Sulphur Xenobiochemistry, London, UK, September, 1988.

"Methyltransferases: Mechanisms, Inhibitor Design, and Role in Drug Metabolism", Department of Pharmacology, Medical Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, USA, September, 1988.

"Methyltransferases: Enzyme Mechanism, Inhibitor Design, and Opportunities for Drug Discovery", Department of Pharmacy, University of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, November, 1988.

"Mechanism-Based Approach to Methyltransferase Inhibition", Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, AL, USA, January, 1989.

"Peptidases of the Nasal and Respiratory Tracts". Invited Speaker, Department of Pharmaceutics - New Product Development, Rorer Pharmaceuticals, Fort Washington, PA, USA, March, 1989.

"The Role of Peptidases of the Nasal and Respiratory Tract in the Bioavailability of Nasally Administered Peptides". Invited Speaker, Eighth Annual Robert S. Roxman Memorial Symposium, Drug Metabolism Discussion Group, Fort Washington, PA, June 1989.

"Lung Peptidases and their Activities". Invited Speaker, Second International Symposium on Respiratory Drug Delivery, Keystone, CO, U.S.A., March, 1990.

"Nicotine Metabolism Studies". Invited Speaker, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, November, 1990.

"Studies on SAM-dependent Methyltransferases with Special Emphasis on Drug Discovery and Xenobiotic Biotransformation". Invited Speaker, Department of Biochemistry, Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois, November, 1990.

"DNA Analogs Containing Sulfonate Ester and Sulfonamide Internucleoside Linkages". Invited Presentation, International Conference on Nucleic Acid Therapeutics, International Union of Biochemistry, Clearwater Beach, Florida, January, 1991.

"Stereoselectivity in Nicotine Biotransformation Pathways" Invited Speaker, First R.J. Reynolds Research Seminar, Department of Chemistry, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, February, 1991.

"N-Oxidation, N-Demethylation and N-Conjugation Reactions of Nicotine". Invited Presentation, International Symposium on the Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion of Nicotine and Related Compounds, IUTOX Satellite Meeting, Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy, June 1992.

"Nicotine Metabolism and CNS Activity of Nicotine Metabolites", Invited Research Seminar, University of Louisville, Department of Pharmacology, January, 1993.

"Chirodiastaltic Phenomena in Radiochromatography: A Potentially Useful Tool for Detecting Stereoselective Processes in Drug Metabolism" Invited Speaker, CIBA-GEIGY Corporation, Ardsley, New York, March, 1993.

"Synthesis of Nicotine Analogs as Potential Anti-Alzheimer Compounds". Invited Speaker and Participant, Nicotine Pharmacology and Neurodegenerative Diseases Conference, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C., May, 1993.

"Chemical and Physical Properties of 2S, 6R, 8S (-)Lobeline."Invited Speaker, Dynagen, Inc., Massachussets, Cambridge, March, 1994.

"Quality Control Issues in the Formulation of Lobeline." Invited Speaker, Bristol-Myers, Hillside, New Jersey, May, 1994.

"Morphine-6-O-sulfate Analogs as Potent, Centrally Active Analgesics". MCP Division Seminar, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, March, 1995.

"Medicinal Chemistry of Nicotinoids". Targacept, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., July, 1997.

"3-0-Acylmorphine-6-0-Sulfate Esters: Potent, Centrally Acting Morphine Derivatives". Invited Presentation, American Chemical Society National Meeting, Division of Chemical Toxicology, Las Vegas, Nevada, September, 1997.

"Polar, Centrally Acting Morphine Conjugates." Invited presentation, School of Pharmacy, Texas Technical University Health Sciences, Amarillo, Texas, December, 1997.

"Synthetic Morphine Analogues as Potent Analgesics." Invited presentation, Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Philadelphia, PA, April, 1999.

"Development of a Novel Class of Subtype Selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists." Invited presentation, International Business Communications 2nd International Symposium on Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors: Advances in Molecular Pharmacology and Drug Development, Annapolis, MD, May, 1999.

"Drug Discovery and Medicinal Chemistry Research." Invited lecture, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Wake Forest University Medical School, Winston-Salem, NC, October, 1999.

"Converting the Nicotine Molecule from an Agonist to an Antagonist at Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors." Center of Membrane Sciences Colloquium, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, November, 1999.

"Conformationally Restrained Analogues of NONI and NDNI are Selective Antagonists at the Putative Alpha3beta2 Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor (nAChR) Subtype." College on Problems of Drug Dependence, Sixty-Second Annual Scientific Meeting, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 17-22, 2000.

"Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists", Targacept, Winston-Salem, NC, November, 2000.

"Development of Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Ligands: New Opportunities in Drug Discovery", College of Pharmacy, University of Tennessee, Memphis, TN, May, 2001.

"Development of Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Agonists and Antagonists", Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Philadelphia, PA, August, 2001.

"Arginine Analogues and the Sensitization of Drug-Resistant Tumor Cells", Invited Speaker, Sixth International Meeting on Guanidino Compounds in Biology and Medicine, Cincinnati, OH, September, 2001.

"Development of Subtype-specific Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Ligands", invited speaker, IMD³ Symposium 2002, Louisville, Kentucky, March, 2002.

"Progress in the Design of Sub-type Selective Neuronal Nicotinic Receptor Ligands", Pharmaceutical Sciences 2002 Postgraduate Conference, College of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, May, 2002.

"Nicotine Analogs as Subtype-selective Ligands for Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors", Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, AL, May, 2002.

"Lobeline and Lobeline Analogs for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse", Invited Talk, National Institute of Drug Abuse, Rockville, MD, September, 2002.

"Development of Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Ligands as Receptor Antagonists", Invited Speaker, College on Problems of Drug Dependence: Special Symposium Series. Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors and Ligands: Targets for Medication. Bal Harbor, Florida, June, 2003.

"Recent Progress in the Design of Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Ligands". Department of Molecular and Biomedical Pharmacology, College of Medicine, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, September, 2003.

"Yaupon Therapeutics, Inc.", First Kentucky Conference on Natural Products Innovation: A Forum for Kentucky's Growing Natural Products Sector, Lexington, KY, November, 2003.

"Parthenolides versus Cancer: Have You Hugged a Chrysanthemum Today?". Invited Presentation, Markey Cancer Center, Chandler Medical Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, November, 2003.

"Natural Product Research and Related Entrepreneurial Activities at the Collegev of Pharmacy, University of Kentucky". Kentucky Innovation Commission Meeting, Office of the New Economy, State Capitol, Frankfort, KY, November, 2003.

"Recent Progress in the Design of Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Ligands". Targacept, Inc., Winston-Salem, NC, December, 2003.

"Entrepreurial Activities in Natural Products Research at the University of Kentucky College of Pharmacy", Invited Speaker, 2004 Ohio Valley Affiliates for Life Sciences

(OVALS) Symposium; Life Sciences Without Boundaries: Leveraging Resources, Converging Interests, Louisville, KY, March, 2004.

"Recent Progress in the Design of Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Ligands", University of Michigan College of Pharmacy, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Invited Research Seminar, Ann Arbor, MI, March, 2004.

"Parthenolides as Potential Treatments for Lung Cancer", Kentucky Lung Cancer Research Program-Early Detection and Prevention Working Group, Interstate Video-Conference, Lexington, KY, April, 2004.

"Progress in the Identification of Novel Compounds that Block Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors". University of Toronto, Faculty of Pharmacy, Invited Research Seminar, Toronto, Canada, May, 2004.

"The Pharmacy Program at the University of Kentucky". University of Puerto Rico School of Pharmacy, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Invited Seminar, June, 2004.

"Development of Subtype-selective Nicotinic Receptor Ligands as Antagonists at the Dopamine Releasing Receptor Subtype". Invited Speaker, Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors Symposium, 228th American Chemical Society National Meeting, Philadelphia, PA, August, 2004.

"Development of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists as Smoking Cessation Agents". Invited Research Seminar, University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, Pittsburgh, PA, March, 2005.

XII. Publications

Original Research Articles Published in Peer-Reviewed Journals

- 1. "Thermal Indolisation of 4-Pyrimidylhydrazones and 4-Pyridylhydrazones". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1967, 547-548.
- 2. "Isolation and Structure of an Indole Alkaloid of Biogenetic Interest from *Tabernamontana cumminsii*". By Peter A. Crooks, Brian Robinson and George F. Smith, <u>J. Chem. Soc.</u>, <u>Chem. Comm.</u>, 1968, 1210.
- 3. "Azaindoles. Part I. The Synthesis of 5-aza- and 5,7-Diazaindoles by the Non-catalytic Thermal Indolisation of 4-Pyridyl- and 4-Pyrimidylhydrazones, respectively". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, <u>Can. J. Chem.</u>,1969, <u>47</u>, 2061-2067.
- 4. "The Isolation and Identification of Quininone from *Cinchona ledgeriana*". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, J. Pharm.Pharmacol., 1970, 22, 469-470.
- 5. "The Isolation and Identification of Jollyanine from *Tabernamontana cumminsii*". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, <u>J. Pharm.Pharmacol</u>. 1970, <u>22</u>, 471-474.
- 6. "The Isolation and Identification of (-)-Apparicine from *Tabernamontana cumminsii*". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1970, <u>22</u>, 799-800.
- 7. "Conopharyngine pseudoindoxyl, a new Alkaloid from *Tabernamontana pachysiphon* Stapf. var. *cumminsii* (Stapf.) H. Huber". By Peter A. Crooks and Brian Robinson, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1973, 25, 820-823.
- 8. "Effects of Amphetamine, 2-Aminoindane and 2-Aminotetralin on the Concentration of Whole Brain Noradrenaline, Dopamine, 5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid in the Mouse". By Peter A. Crooks, Hilary J. Little and John M.H. Rees, J. Pharm.Pharmacol., 1973, 25, 124P.
- 9. "Synthesis of β-Amino Alcohols via Spiro-Oxiran Intermediates". By Peter A. Crooks and Richard Szyndler, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1973, 1111-1112.
- 10. "The Determination of the Hydrophile-Hydrophobe Proton Ratio in a Series Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan esters". By Peter A. Crooks, John H. Collett and Roger Withington, Pharm. Acta Helv., 1974, 49, 274-276.
- 11. "A New Synthesis of 2-Aminoindanes". By Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chemistry and Industry</u> (<u>London</u>), 1974, 495.
- 12. "Reaction of Ninhydrin with N-alkylacetamides". By Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chemistry and</u> Industry (London), 1975, 176-177.

- 13. "Reaction of Ninhydrin with Urea and N-substituted Ureas". By Peter A. Crooks and Trevor Deeks, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1975, 793-794.
- 14. "Rearrangement Products from the Reaction of Diphenyltriketone with Ureas". By Peter A. Crooks, Trevor Deeks and Francesco DeSimone, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1976, 323-324.
- 15. "The Intramolecular Condensation of 2-Acylamino-3-hydroxyphenalene-1-ones and Related Compounds:. By Peter A. Crooks, Antonio Dini and Francesco DeSimone, Rend. Acc. Fis. Mat. Napoli, 1976, Seri 4, XLIII, 37-44.
- 16. "The ¹³C-Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectra of Physostigmine and Relate Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Brian Robinson and Otto Meth-Cohn, Phytochemistry, 1976, 15, 1903-1904.
- 17. "Synthesis and Antinociceptive Properties of Spiro[indan-2,2'-pyrrolidine], Spiro-[tetralin-2,2'-pyrrolidine] and their N-Methyl Derivatives". By Peter A. Crooks and Howard E. Rosenberg, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1976, <u>28</u>, 83P.
- 18. "Rearrangement of the Carbobenzyloxy Group An Example of an Oxo-Wittig Rearrangement". By Peter A. Crooks, Ronald H.B. Galt and Zbigniew S. Matusiak, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1976, 693-694.
- 19. "Antinociceptive and Sympathomimetic Activities of *Exo* and *Endo*-2-aminobenzonorbornene and their N-Methylated Derivatives". By Peter Burn, Peter A. Crooks and John M.H. Rees, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1976 28, 80P.
- 20. "The Structure of Some Reaction Products of 2,3-Dihydrophenalene-1,2,3-trione with Urea and its Homologues". By Peter A. Crooks, Trevor Deeks and Francesco DeSimone, <u>Gazz. Chim. Ital.</u>, 1976, <u>107</u>, 353-354.
- 21. "A Carbon-13 NMR Study of Benzonorbornene Isomers". By Peter K. Burn, Peter A. Crooks and Otto Meth-Cohn, <u>Org. Magnet. Resonance</u>., 1978, <u>11</u>, 370-372.
- 22. "Synthesis of Spiro[tetralin-2,2'-pyrrolidine] and Spiro[indan-2,2'-pyrrolidine] Derivatives as Potential Analgesics". By Peter A. Crooks and Howard E. Rosenberg, <u>J. Medicin. Chem.</u>, 1978, <u>21</u>, 585-587.
- 23. "Extensive Conjugation of Dopamine (3,4-Dihydroxyphenethylamine) Metabolites in Cultured Human Skin Fibroblasts and Rat Hepatoma Cells". By Peter A. Crooks, Xandra O. Breakefield, Christopher H. Sulens, Carmela M. Castiglione and James K. Coward, <u>Biochem. J.</u>, 1978, <u>176</u>, 187-196.
- 24. "Catecholamine Metabolism and Drug Effects in Cultured Mammalian Cells:Analysis by HPLC". By Peter A. Crooks, Xandra O. Breakefield and James K. Coward, <u>Proc.</u> 4th Int. Catecholamine Symp., 1978, 1, 210-213.
- 25. "Determination of 5-Hydroxytryptamine Metabolites in Isolated Perfused Rabbit Lung by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography". By Peter A. Crooks, Robert N. Dreyer,

- Christopher H. Sulens, C. Norman Gillis and James K. Coward, <u>Analyt. Biochem.</u>, 1979, <u>93</u>, 143-152.
- 26. "Synthesis of 5-Hydroxy- and 5,6-Dihydroxy- derivatives of Spiro[indan-2,2'-pyrrolidine], Rigid Analogues of Tyramine and Dopamine Respectively". By Peter A. Crooks and Howard E. Rosenberg, <u>J. Chem. Soc.,Perkin Trans. I</u>, 1979, <u>11</u>, 2719-2726.
- 27. "In Vitro and In Vivo Effects of S-Tubercidinylhomocysteine A Physiologically Stable Methylase Inhibitor". By James K. Coward and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Transmethylation</u>, 1979, 5, 215-224.
- 28. "Metabolism of S-Adenosylhomocysteine and S-Tubercidinylhomocysteine in Neuroblastoma Cells". By Peter A. Crooks, Robert N. Dreyer and James K. Coward, Biochemistry, 1979, 18, 2601-2610.
- 29. "The Synthesis and In Vitro Pharmacological Evaluation of Some Novel Enkephalin Analogues". By Trevor Deeks, Peter A. Crooks and Roger D. Waigh, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1979, <u>31</u>, 62P.
- 30. "High-Performance Liquid-Chromatographic Method for the Determination of <u>In Vitro</u> Metabolites of Metyrapone." By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Peter A. Crooks and John W. Gorrod, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1979, <u>31</u>, 95P.
- 31. "Sympathomimetic Effects of *Exo* and *Endo*-isomers of 2-Aminobenzonorbornene *In Vitro* and *In Vivo*". By Peter Burn, Peter A. Crooks, Brian L. Ratcliffe and John M.H. Rees, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1980, 32, 87-91.
- 32. "Synthesis and Analgesic Properties of Some Conformationally Restricted Analogues of Profadol". By Peter A. Crooks and Richard Szyndler, <u>J. Medicin. Chem.</u>, 1980, 23(6), 679-682.
- 33. "Synthesis of 2-Amino-1,3-dihydroxyindanes". By Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1980, 467-468.
- 34. "5,6- and 6,7-Dihydroxyspiro[tetralin-1,3'-pyrrolidine]: Conformationally Restricted Analogues of Dopamine". By Peter A. Crooks, Richard Szyndler and Barry Cox, Pharm. Acta Helv., 1980, 55(5), 134-137.
- 35. "Stereochemical Course of the Transmethylation Catalysed by Catechol O-Methyltransferase". By Ronald W. Woodard, Ming-Daw Tsai, Heinz G. Floss, Peter A. Crooks and James K. Coward, <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u>, 1980, <u>255</u>, 9124 -9127.
- 36. "The Role of Brain 5-Hydroxytryptamine in the Analgesic Action of Centrally Acting Sympathomimetics". By O.T. Ginarvi, Peter Burn, Peter A. Crooks and John M.H. Rees, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1980, <u>32</u>, 77P.
- 37. "Synthesis of N-Oxide Derivatives of Metyrapone and their Detection as *In Vitro* Metabolites". By Peter A. Crooks, Lyaquatali A. Damani and David A. Cowan, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1981,33, 309-312.

- 38. "Metabolism of Metyrapone. 2. Chromatographic and Mass Spectral Properties of the N-oxides of Metyrapone and Metyrapol". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Peter A. Crooks and David A. Cowan, <u>Biomed. Mass Spectrom.</u>, 1981, <u>8</u>, 270-277.
- 39. "Metabolism of Metyrapone. III. Formation of an -Pyridone Metabolite by Rat Hepatic Soluble Enzymes". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Peter A. Crooks and David A. Cowan, <u>Drug Metab. Disposit.</u>, 1981, <u>9</u>(3), 270-273.
- 40. "Baeyer-Villiger Oxidation of Metyrapone during N-Oxide Formation". By Peter A. Crooks, Lyaquatali A. Damani and David A. Cowan, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1981, 335-336.
- 41. "Synthesis of Isomeric 2-Amino-1,3-Dihydroxyindanes from Ninhydrin". By Peter A. Crooks, Trevor Deeks, Francesco DeSimone and Eliseo Ramundo, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1981, 392-393.
- "Inhibition of Bacterial DNA Methylation by S-Tubercidinylhomocysteine." By Malcolm J. Tribe, Richard J. Pinney and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1981, <u>33</u>, 80P.
- 43. "Identification of Component Alkyl Chains Within Commercial Samples of Benzalkonium Chloride Mixtures by Chemical Ionisation Mass Spectrometry". By Nabil N. Daoud, Peter A. Crooks and Peter Gilbert, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1981, 33, 8P.
- 44. "Metabolic C- and N-Oxidation, and N-Methylation of [2-14C]Pyridine *In Vivo*: Determination of Urinary Metabolites by HPLC". By Mahmoud S. Shaker, Peter A. Crooks and Lyaquatali A. Damani, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1981, 33,10P.
- 45. "Alpha-Adrenoceptor Properties of Some Dihydroxybenzonorbornenes Designed as Rigid Catecholamines". By Peter Burn, Peter A. Crooks, Christopher Waldron and Peter E. Hicks, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1981, <u>33</u>, 83P.
- 46. "Oxidative Metabolism of Heterocyclic Ring Systems". By Lyaquatali A. Damani and Peter A. Crooks, Invited Chapter in <u>Metabolic Basis of Detoxification</u>, Chapter 4, pp 69-89. Edit. William Jakoby, John R. Bend and John Caldwell, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1982.
- 47. "The Synthesis and Analgesic Activities of Some Spiro [indan-1, 3'-pyrrolidine] Derivatives Designed as Rigid Analogs of Profadol". By Peter A. Crooks and Richard Sommerville, J. Pharm. Sci., 1982, 71, 291-294.
- 48. "Synthesis and Dopaminergic Properties of Some *Exo* and *Endo*-2-Aminobenzonorbornenes Designed as Rigid Analogues of Dopamine". By Peter Burn, Peter A. Crooks, Frank Heatley, Brenda Costall, Robert J. Naylor and Virinder Nohria, J. Medicin. Chem., 1982, 25, 363-368.
- 49. "High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of the *In Vivo* Metabolites of ¹⁴C-Pyridine". By Mamhoud S. Shaker, Peter A. Crooks, Lyaquatali A. Damani, <u>J. Chromatography</u>, 1982, <u>237</u>, 489-495.

- 50. "Species Differences in the Metabolic C- and N-Oxidation, and N-Methylation of [¹⁴C]- Pyridine *In Vivo*". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Peter A. Crooks, Mamhoud S. Shaker, John Caldwell, J. D'Souza and R.L. Smith, Xenobiotica, 1982, 12, 527-534.
- 51. "Determination of Benzalkonium Chloride by Chemical Ionization Mass Spectroscopy". By Nabil N. Daoud, Peter A. Crooks, Richard Speak and Peter Gilbert, J. Pharm. Sci., 1983, 72, 290-292.
- 52. "Synthesis of 7-Deazaguanine (2-amino-3,7-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one) analogues substituted at C-8". By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1982, 661-662.
- 53. "Synthesis of 2,3,3a,8a-Tetrahydroindeno[2,1-b]pyrrole Derivatives". By Peter A. Crooks, Francesco DeSimone and Eliseo Ramundo, <u>J. Heterocyclic Chem.</u>, 1982, <u>19</u>, 1433-1436.
- 54. "Preparation of S-(3-Indolemethyl) Derivatives of Mercaptoamino Acids". By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Synthesis</u>, 1982, <u>12</u>, 1033-1036.
- 55. "Synthesis and Analgesic Properties of Two Leucine-Enkephalin Analogues Containing a Conformationally Restrained N-Terminal Tyrosine Residue. By Trevor Deeks, Peter A. Crooks and Roger D. Waigh, J. Medicin. Chem., 1983, 26, 762-765.
- 56. "Synthesis of S-3-Indolemethyl Derivatives of 5'-Deoxy-5'-thioadenosine". By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Heterocyclic Chem.</u>, 1983, <u>20</u>, 423-425.
- 57. "Synthesis of S-5-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridinemethyl and S-5- and S-6-Pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidinemethyl Derivatives of 5'-Deoxy-5'-thioadenosine". By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 1983, 20, 677-680.
- 58. " α -2-Adrenoceptor Agonist Properties of *Exo* and *Endo*-isomers of 2-Amino-6, 7-dihydroxybenzonorbornenes Designed as Rigid Catecholamines". By Peter Hicks, Christopher Waldron, Peter Burn and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1983, 35, 94-99.
- 59. "Leucine Enkephalin Analogues Containing A Conformationally Restrained N-Terminal Amino Acid Residue". By Trevor Deeks, Peter A. Crooks and Roger D. Waigh, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1984, <u>73</u>, 457-460.
- 60. "Multisubstrate Adducts as Potential Inhibitors of S-Adenosylmethionine Dependent Methylases: Inhibition of Indole N-Methyltransferase by (5'-Deoxyadenosyl)[3-(3-indolyl)prop-1-yl]methylsulfonium and (5'- Deoxyadenosyl)[4-(3-indolyl)but-1-yl]methylsulfonium Salts". By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Medicin. Chem.</u>, 1983, 26, 1470-1477.
- 61. "Reaction of 2-Acetamido-3,7-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one with Dimethylamine and Formaldehyde. Formation of Two Isomeric Mannich Bases" By Eric Benghiat and Peter A. Crooks, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 1983, 20, 1023-1025.

- 62. "Synthesis of *Endo* and *Exo*-2-Amino-6-hydroxybenzonorbornenes Rigid Analogues of Tyramine". By Peter A. Crooks and Peter Burn, <u>Chemistry and Industry (London)</u>, 1983, 644-645.
- 63. "High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Determination of N-Methylated Metabolites of Nicotine". By Kenneth C. Cundy and Peter A. Crooks, J. Chromatogr. Biomed. Appl., 1984, 306, 291-301.
- 64. "Unexpected Phenomenon in the High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of Racemic ¹⁴C-Labeled Nicotine: Separation of Enantiomers in a Totally Achiral System". By Kenneth C. Cundy and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Chromatography.</u> 1983, <u>281</u>, 17-23.
- 65. "Leu-Enkephalin Provokes Naloxone-Insensitive Pulmonary Vasoconstriction". By Mark N. Gillespie, Bruce D. Bowdy, Carol N. Reinsel, Edgar T. Iwamoto and Peter A. Crooks, Life Sciences, 1984, 34, 1177-1183.
- 66. "Synthesis and Stereochemical Analysis of 2-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, A Conformationally Rigid Phenylalanine Derivative". By W. John Layton, Stanford L. Smith, Peter A. Crooks, Trevor Deeks and Roger D. Waigh, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, 1984, 1283-1287.
- 67. "Reaction of Dimethyloxosulphonium Methylide with Aromatic Methoxylated 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene-1-ones". By Peter A. Crooks and Richard Sommerville, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1984, 351-352.
- 68. "Inhibition of Bacterial DNA Cytosine-5-methyltransferase by S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine and Some Related Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Malcolm J. Tribe and Richard J. Pinney, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1984, <u>36</u>, 85-89.
- 69. "Differential Metabolism of [2'-¹⁴C]-Nicotine and [N-¹⁴CH₃]-Nicotine in the Guinea Pig". By Kenneth C. Cundy and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1983, 35, 75P.
- 70. "Structure-Activity Evidence Against Opiate Receptor Involvement in Leu⁵-Enkephalin-Induced Pulmonary Vasoconstriction". By Peter A. Crooks, Bruce D. Bowdy, Carol N. Reinsel, Edgar T. Iwamoto and Mark N. Gillespie, <u>Biochemical Pharmacol.</u>, 1984, <u>33</u>, 4095-4098.
- 71. "Stereospecific *In Vitro* N-Methylation of Nicotine in Guinea Pig Tissues by an S-Adenosylmethionine-Dependent N-methyltransferase" By Kenneth C. Cundy, C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Biochemical Pharmacol.</u>, 1985, <u>34</u>, 281-284.
- 72. "Evidence of Stereospecificity in the *In Vivo* Methylation of [14 C]-($^{\pm}$)- Nicotine in the Guinea Pig". By Kenneth C. Cundy, C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metab. Disposit.</u>, 1984, <u>12</u>, 755-759.
- 73. "Stereospecific *In Vivo* N-Methylation of Nicotine in the Guinea Pig". By Kenneth C. Cundy, Michio Sato and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metab. Disposit</u>, 1985, <u>13</u>, 175-185.

- 74. "N-Methylnornicotinium Ion, A New *In Vivo* Metabolite of R-(+)-Nicotine". By Michio Sato and Peter A. Crooks, Drug Metab. Disposit., 1985, 13, 348-353.
- 75. "Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Aromatic Dihydroxylated Spiro [indan-1,3'-pyrrolidine] and Spiro[indan 2,2'-pyrrolidine] Derivatives". By Richard Sommerville, Howard E. Rosenberg, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, <u>74</u>, 553-555.
- 76. "Pulmonary Metabolism of Exogenous Enkephalins in Isolated Perfused Rat Lungs". By Mark N. Gillespie, Jerzy W. Krechniak, Peter A. Crooks, Jack W. Olson and Ralph J. Altiere, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 1985, <u>232</u>, 675-681.
- 77. "Remarkable Substrate-Inhibitor Properties of Nicotine Enantiomers Towards a Guinea Pig Lung Aromatic Azaheterocycle N-Methyltransferase". By Kenneth C. Cundy, Peter A. Crooks and C. Steven Godin, <u>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</u>, 1985, <u>128</u>, 312-316.
- 78. "High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of Pulmonary Metabolites of Leuand Met-Enkephalins in Isolated Perfused Rat Lung". By Peter A. Crooks, Jerzy W. Krechniak, Mark N. Gillespie and Jack W. Olson, <u>J.Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, <u>74</u>, 1010-1012.
- 79. "Reaction of 5,6-Benzobicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-diene with Thallium(III) Nitrate." By W. John Layton, Carolyn P. Brock, Peter A. Crooks, Stanford L. Smith and Peter Burn, <u>J. Org. Chem.</u>, 1985, <u>50</u>, 5372-5375.
- 80. "In Vitro Characteristics of Guinea Pig Lung Aromatic Azaheterocycle N-Methyltransferase". By Kenneth C. Cundy and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metab.</u> <u>Disposit.</u>, 1985, <u>13</u>, 658-663.
- 81. "Biotransformation of Primary Nicotine Metabolites. I: *In Vivo* Metabolism of R-(+)-[14C-NCH₃]-N-Methylnicotinium Ion in the Guinea Pig". By William F. Pool and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metab. Disposit.</u>, 1985, <u>13</u>, 578-581.
- 82. "Effect of Nicotine and N'-Nitrosonornicotine on Rat Lung and Trachea Ornithine Decarboxylase Activity". By Jack W. Olson and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Carcinogenesis</u>, 1985, 6, 1517-1519.
- 83. "High-Performance Liquid Chromatography with Electrochemical Detection for the Determination of Nicotine and N-Methylnicotinium Ion". By Shaker Mousa, Abdulghani Al-Houdi, Glen R. Van Loon and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Chromatogr.</u>, 1985, <u>347</u>, 405-410.
- 84. "Inhibition of Vaccinia RNA Guanine 7-methyltransferase by Compounds Designed as Multisubstrate Adducts". By Eric Benghiat, Peter A. Crooks, Raymond Goodwin and Fritz Rottman, J. Pharm. Sci., 1986, 75, 142-145.
- 85. "N-Methylation and Quaternization of Pyridine *In Vitro* by Rabbit Lung, Liver and Kidney N-Methyltransferases: An S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine-Dependent Reaction". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Mamhoud S. Shaker, Peter A. Crooks, C. Steven Godin, and Chukwuemka G. Nwosu, <u>Xenobiotica</u>, 1986, <u>16</u>, 645-650.

- 86. "Reevaluation of the Products of Tryptamine Catalyzed by Rabbit Liver N-methyltransferases". By Peter A. Crooks, C. Steven Godin, Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu, Sherry S. Ansher and William Jakoby, Biochem. Pharmacol., 1986, 35, 1600-1603.
- 87. "The Ability of Amine N-Methyltransferases from Rabbit Liver to N-Methylate Azaheterocycles". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, Mahmoud S. Shaker, C. Steven Godin, Peter A. Crooks, Sherry S. Ansher and William Jakoby, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1986, 38, 547-550.
- 88. "In Vivo Depletion of S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-Adenosyl-L-methionine in Guinea Pig Lung After Chronic S-(-)-Nicotine Administration". By C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Toxicol. Letters</u>, 1986, <u>31</u>, 23-29.
- 89. "A Serendipitous Synthesis of 2-Amino-*cis*-bicyclo[4.3.0]Nonane". By Peter A. Crooks, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1986, 462-463.
- 90. "Isolation and Characterization of N-Methyl-N'-oxonicotinium ion, A New Urinary Metabolite of R-(+)-Nicotine in the Guinea Pig". By William F. Pool, Abdulghani A. Houdi, Lyaquatali A. Damani, W. John Layton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metab. Disposit</u>., 1986, <u>14</u>, 574-579.
- 91. "Synthesis of 2-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dihydroxy-1,4-methanonaphthalen-2-carboxylic Acid- A Conformationally Rigid Analogue of 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA)". By Everett J. Horn, W. John Layton, Stanford L. Smith and Peter A. Crooks, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1986, 615-616.
- 92. "In Vitro Inhibition of Histamine Metabolism in Guinea Pig Lung by S-(-)-Nicotine". By C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Sci., 1986, 75 949-951.
- 93. "Synthesis and Antinociceptive Properties of a Series of *Exo* and *Endo*-6-hydroxy-2-aminobenzonorbornenes". By Peter A. Crooks, Peter Burn, Robert D.E. Sewell, and Neil Upton, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1986, <u>75</u>, 1010-1013.
- 94. "S-Acylation of Cysteine by O-Acetylsalicylic Anhydride A Possible Mechanism for Aspirin Hypersensitivity?" By Hana Dannan, M.N. Khawam, Joseph B. Bogardus, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1986, <u>75</u>, 1081-1084.
- 95. "N-methylation of Phenylpyridines and Bispyridyls as a Potential Toxication Route: Tissue Distribution of Azaheterocycle N-Methyltransferase Activity in the Rabbit." By C. Steven Godin, Peter A. Crooks and Lyaquatali A. Damani, <u>Toxicol. Lett.</u>, 1986, <u>34</u>, 217-222.
- 96. "Biotransformation of Primary Nicotine Metabolites II. Metabolism of ³H-S-(-)-Cotinine in the Guinea Pig: Determination of *In Vivo* Urinary Metabolites by High-Performance Liquid Radiochromatography". By Kenneth C. Cundy and Peter A. Crooks, Xenobiotica, 1987, <u>17</u>, 785-792.
- 97. "Perturbation of S-Adenosylhomocysteine and S-Adenosylmethionine Levels, and Inhibition of Histamine Metabolism in the Guinea Pig, By Nicotine", Tobacco Smoking and Health, International Symposium, Lexington, Kentucky, December, 1985; in

- <u>Tobacco Smoking and Nicotine: A Neurobiological Approach</u>, edited by William R. Martin, Glen R. Van Loon, Edgar T. Iwamoto, and Layten Davis, p. 500, Plenum Press, New York and London, 1987.
- 98. "In Vitro and In Vivo Biomethylation of Nicotine Enantiomers", Tobacco Smoking and Health, International Symposium, Lexington, Kentucky, December, 1985; in <u>Tobacco Smoking and Nicotine: A Neurobiological Approach</u>, edited by William R. Martin, Glen R. Van Loon, Edgar T. Iwamoto, and Layten Davis, p. 499, Plenum Press, New York and London, 1987.
- 99. "Stereospecific N-Methylation of Nicotine by Intact Guinea Pig Pulmonary Alveolar Macrophages", Tobacco Smoking and Health, International Symposium, Lexington, Kentucky, December, 1985; in <u>Tobacco Smoking and Nicotine: A Neurobiological Approach</u>, edited by William R. Martin, Glen R. Van Loon, Edgar T. Iwamoto, and Layten Davis, p. 497, Plenum Press, New York and London, 1987.
- "A Simple and Sensitive Determination of Histamine and N^T-Methylhistamine in Biological Fluids by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography with Electrochemical Detection". Abdulghani Al-Houdi, Peter A. Crooks, Glen R. Van Loon, and Cathryn A.W. Schubert, J. Pharm. Sci., 1987, 76, 398-401.
- "High Performance Liquid Chromatography of Radiolabeled Nicotine Enantiomers and Their Metabolism in the Guinea Pig to N-Methylated Products". By Peter A. Crooks and Kenneth C. Cundy, invited chapter in "Flow Through Radioactive Detectors in HPLC". Progress in HPLC, Vol. 4, Edit. H. Parvez, M. Kessler and S. Parvez, V.N.U. International Science Press, Utrecht, Holland, 1988, pp 129-147.
- 102. "N-Methylation of Nicotine Enantiomers by Human Liver Cytosol". By Peter A. Crooks and C. Steven Godin, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1988, <u>40</u>, 153-154.
- "High Performance Liquid Chromatography with Electrochemical Detection for the Determination of Nicotine in Plasma". By Chen-Yie Chien, John N. Diana and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1988, <u>77</u>, 277-279.
- "Determination of Plasma Nicotine by High Performance Liquid Chromatography with Electrochemical Detection". By Chen-Yie Chien, John N. Diana and Peter A. Crooks, LC-GC, Mag. Lig. Gas Chromatogr., 1988, 6, 53-55.
- 105. "Formation of Quaternary Amines by N-Methylation of Azaheterocycles with Homogenous Amine N-Methyltransferases." By Peter A. Crooks, C. Steven Godin, Lyaquatali A. Damani, Sherry S. Ansher and William B. Jakoby, <u>Biochem. Pharmacol.</u>, 1988, 37, 1673-1677.
- 106. "N-Methyl-N'-oxonicotinium Ion: Synthesis and Stereochemistry." By Peter A. Crooks, William F. Pool, Lyaquatali A. Damani and Stephen A. Winkle, <u>Chemistry and Industry</u> (London), 1988, 95-96.
- "Inhibition of Histamine N-Methyltransferase Activity in Guinea Pig Pulmonary Alveolar Macrophages by Nicotine". By Chandrachuranan Gairola, C. Steven Godin, Abdulghani Al Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1988, 40, 724-726.

- 108. "Stereoselectivity in the N'-Oxidation of Nicotine Isomers by Flavin-Containing Monooxygenase". By Lyaquatali A. Damani, William F. Pool, Peter A. Crooks, R. Keith Kaderlik, and Daniel M. Ziegler, Mol. Pharmacol., 1988, 33, 702-705.
- 109. "Equilibrium Binding of Spermine and Histamine to Salmon Sperm DNA and Poly(dGdC)". By Stephen A. Winkle and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</u>, 1988, <u>40</u>, 809-811.
- "Response of Plasma Arginine Vasopressin to Nicotine in Normal Man". By Steven R. Goldsmith, Adriana Katz and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.</u>, 1988, <u>44</u>, 478-481.
- 111. "Effect of Continuous Nicotine Administration on Urinary Histamine and N^T Methylhistamine Levels in the Guinea Pig". By Abdulghani A. Houdi, C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Toxicol. Letters</u>, 1988, <u>44</u>, 161-166.
- "Biotransformation of Primary Nicotine Metabolites, III. Metabolism of R-(+)-[³H-N'-CH₃;¹⁴C-N-CH₃]-N-methylnicotinium Acetate The Use of Double Isotope Studies to Determine the In Vivo Stability of the N-methyl Groups of N-methylnicotinium Ion". By William F. Pool and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1988, 40, 758-762.
- "Metabolism of the Sulphonamido Group." By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Sulphur Drugs and Related Organic Chemicals Chemistry, Biochemistry and Toxicology", Chapter 7, Edit. Lyaquatali A. Damani, Vol. 1, Part B, Ellis Horwood Limited, Chichester, U.K., 1989, pp 181-194.
- "Sulphonium Salts." By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Sulphur Drugs an Related Organic Chemicals-Chemistry, Biochemistry and Toxicology", Edit. Lyaquatali A. Damani, Vol. 1, Part B, Ellis Horwood Limited, Chichester, U.K., Chapter 6, 1989, pp 155-180.
- "Interaction of Sulphur Xenobiotics with S-Adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent Methyltransferase Reactions." By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Sulphur Drugs and Related Organic Chemicals Chemistry, Biochemistry and Toxicology", Edit. Lyaquatali A. Damani, Vol. 2, Part B, Ellis Horwood Limited, Chichester, U.K., Chapter 2, 1989, pp 47-85.
- "Nasal Absorption and Metabolism of Progesterone and 17β-Estradiol in the Rat." By Rima N. Bawarshi-Nassar, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Metabol.</u> <u>Disposit.</u>, 1989, 17, 248-254.
- 117. "Species Variation and Stereoselectivity in the Metabolism of Nicotine Enantiomers". By Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Xenobiotica</u>, 1988, <u>18</u>, 1361-1372.
- 118. "Enantioselective Metabolism During Continuous Administration of S-(-)- and R-(+)-Nicotine Isomers in Guinea Pigs". By Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu, C. Steven Godin, Abdulghani A. Houdi, Lyaquatali A. Damani and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1988, 40, 862-869.

- 119. "N-Methylation as a Toxication Route for Xenobiotics. II. *In Vivo* Formation of N,N'-Dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium Ion (Paraquat) from 4,4'-bipyridyl in the Guinea Pig". By C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, Drug Metabol. Disposit., 1989, 17, 180-185.
- 120. "Nasal Absorption of 17-Ethinyl Estradiol in the Rat". By Rima N. Bawarshi-Nassar, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 1989, 41, 214-216.
- "Differential Effect of Nicotine on Plasma Norepinephrine Levels in Normal Humans and in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure". By Steven R. Goldsmith, Donna Dodge-Brown, Adriana Katz and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Amer. J. Cardiology</u>, 1989, <u>63</u>, 122-123.
- 122. "Synthesis of 5-Benzoyl-5-phenyl- and 5-Phenylhydroxymethyl-5-phenylhydantoins as Potential Anticonvulsants". By Peter A. Crooks, Trevor Deeks, and Francesco DeSimone, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 1989, 26, 1113-1117.
- 123. "Kinetics and Mechanism of the Reactions of Hypochlorous Acid and Monochloramine with N-Acetylcysteine". By Prakash Kulkarni, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, Proc. Fourth Conference on Prog. Chem. Disinfection, 1988, 399-407.
- 124. "5'-Thioadenosine Derivatives as Potent and Selective Inhibitors of Histamine N-Methyltransferase". By Peter A. Crooks, Samira F. Hassan, Eric Benghiat, Susan K. Hemrick-Luecke and Ray W. Fuller, <u>Drug Metab. Drug Interact.</u>, 1989, <u>7</u>, 111-141.
- "Drug Application to the Respiratory Tract: Metabolic and Pharmacokinetic Considerations." By Peter A. Crooks and Lyaquatali A. Damani, invited chapter in "Respiratory Drug Delivery", Edit. Peter R. Byron, CRC Press, Inc. Cleveland, OH, USA, Chapter 3, 1990, pp 61-90.
- "Rearrangement of O-Acetylsalicylamides via Intramolecular O to N Transacylation: Rate Enhancement by an Adjacent Carboxylic Acid Group". By Fatima A. Tawfig, Lewis W. Dittert, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1990, <u>79</u>, 651.
- "Triazolines XVII. Metabolism and Disposition of ¹⁴C-ADD 17014[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)-∆²-1,2,3-triazoline], a Novel Triazoline Anticonvulsant: Preliminary Studies in the Rat". By Terence T. Tita, Pankaja K. Kadaba, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Biopharm.</u> Science, 1990, 1, 171-180.
- "Kinetics and Mechanism of Decomposition of N-Chloro-α-amino Acids". By Riad Awad, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Chem. Soc. Perk. Trans. II</u>, 1990, 1233-1238.
- "Drug Targeting to the Lung: Chemical and Biochemical Considerations". By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Pharmaceutical Aerosol Technology", Edit. Anthony Hickey, Marcel Dekker, Inc., NY, Chapter 4, pp 83-127, 1992.
- "Kinetics and Mechanism of Decomposition of N-Chloro-α-amino Acids. II. Conformationally Restricted Models". By Riad Awad, Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1990, <u>79</u>, 1121-1122.

- 131. "Kinetics of Decomposition of O-Acyl Derivatives of Salicylamide and Related Compounds". By Fatima A. Tawfig, Lewis W. Dittert, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, International J. Pharmaceutics., 1990, 64, 43-55.
- 132. "Lung Peptidases and Their Activities". By Peter A. Crooks, <u>Respiratory Drug Delivery</u> II, 1991, Volume 1, pp 50-103.
- 133. "Kinetics and Mechanisms of Chlorine Exchange Between Chloramine-T and Secondary Amines". By Hana Dannan, Peter A. Crooks, Lewis W. Dittert, and Anwar A. Hussain, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1992, <u>81</u>, 652-656.
- 134. "Structure-Activity Considerations in the Kinetics and Mechanism of Chlorine Exchange Between Chloramine-T and Secondary Amines". By Hana Dannan, Anwar A. Hussain, Peter A. Crooks, and Lewis W. Dittert, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1992, <u>81</u>, 657-660.
- "Progress Toward the Synthesis of Nonionic Oligonucleotide Analogues with Sulfonate and Sulfonamide Internucleoside Linkages". By John A. Secrist III, Peter A. Crooks, Joseph A. Maddry, Robert C. Reynolds, Anita S. Rathore, M. Shamim Ahktar, and John A. Montgomery. Proceedings of First International Symposium on Synthetic Oligonucleotides, Moscow, Russia, June 24-28, 1991, Nucleic Acids Research, Symposium Series, 1991, 24, 5-8.
- 136. "Inhibition of [³H]-Dopamine Uptake into Rat Striatal Slices by Quaternary N-Methylated Nicotine Metabolites". By Linda P. Dwoskin, L.L. Leibee, Ann L. Jewell, Zhou-Xia Fang and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Life Sciences</u>, 1992, <u>50</u>, PL-233 PL-237.
- "The Synthesis and Antiviral Activity of 5'-Amino-3'-azido-3',5'-dideoxythymidine".
 By Robert C. Reynolds, Peter A. Crooks, Joseph A. Maddry, John A. Montgomery and John A. Secrist III, <u>J. Biopharmaceutical Sci.</u>, 1991, <u>2</u>(3), 195-203.
- "Nucleoside Sultones: Synthons for the Preparation of Novel Nucleotide Analogs. I. Synthesis and Ring Opening Reactions". By Peter A. Crooks, Robert C. Reynolds, Joseph A. Maddry, Anita Rathore, John A. Montgomery, and John A. Secrist, III, J. Org. Chem., 1992, 57, 2830-2835.
- "Characterization of the Glucuronide Conjugate of Cotinine: A Previously Unidentified Major Metabolite of Nicotine in Smoker's Urine". By William S. Caldwell, Jackie M. Greene, Gary D. Byrd, K.M. Chang, M.S. Uhrig, J. Donald deBethizy, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Robert M. Riggs and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chem. Toxicol. Res.</u>, 1992, <u>5</u>, 280-285.
- 140. "Formation of a Novel 2,3-Dihydro-1,4-oxazine Nucleoside via Condensation of Adenosine Dialdehyde with Benzylamine". By Robert M. Riggs and Peter A. Crooks, Chemistry and Industry (London), 1992, 220-221.
- "Synthesis of a Thymidine Dimer Containing an Internucleoside Sulfonamide Linkage".
 By Robert C. Reynolds, Peter A. Crooks, Joseph A. Maddry, M. Shamim Akhtar, John A. Montgomery, and John A. Secrist, III. J. Org. Chem., 1992, 57, 2983-2985.

- 142. "4-Trimethylammonium Antipyrine, A Quaternary Ammonium Non-Radionuclide Marker for Blood-Brain Barrier Integrity During *In Vivo* Microdialysis". By David D. Allen, Peter A. Crooks and Robert A. Yokel, <u>J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods</u>, 1992, <u>28</u>, 129-135.
- 143. "Enantiomeric Purity of Nicotine in Tobacco Smoke". By Peter A. Crooks, C. Steven Godin and William F. Pool, <u>Med. Sci. Res.</u>, 1992, <u>20</u>, 879-880.
- "Oxidative Metabolism of Nicotine Enantiomers in Cultured Guinea Pig Hepatocytes". By Peter A. Crooks, Amanda J. Sherratt, and C. Steven Godin, <u>Med. Sci. Res.</u>, 1992, 20, 909-911.
- "Synthesis of N-Glucuronic Acid Conjugates of Cotinine, *cis*-3'-Hydroxycotinine, and *trans*-3'-Hydroxycotinine". By Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Alain Ravard, Robert M. Riggs and William S. Caldwell, <u>Med. Sci. Res.</u>, 1992, <u>20</u>, 881-883.
- 146. "N-Oxidation, N-Methylation and Conjugation Reactions of Nicotine". By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Biochemistry and Metabolism of Nicotine and Related Alkaloids", Edit. John W. Gorrod and John Wahren, Chapman Hall, London, Chapter 5, pp 81-109, 1993.
- 147. "S(-)-Nornicotine Increases Dopamine Release in a Calcium-Dependent Manner from Superfused Rat Striatal Slices". By Linda P. Dwoskin, Susan T. Buxton, Ann L. Jewell and Peter A. Crooks, J. Neurochem., 1993, 60, 2167-2174.
- "Conformational Studies of the Thymidine Dimers Containing Sulfonate and Sulfonamide Linkages by NMR Spectroscopy". By C. Glemarec, R.C. Reynolds, P.A. Crooks, J.A. Maddry, M.S. Akhtar, J.A. Montgomery, J.A. Secrist, III, and J. Chattopadhyaya, <u>Tetrahedron</u>, 1993, <u>49</u>, 2287-2298.
- "Triazolines 24. Permanganate-Catalyzed Low Temperature Thermolysis of Δ^2 -1,2,3-Triazolines". By Pankaja K. Kadaba, Gordon Parmley, Peter A. Crooks and Bushra J. Agha, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 1993, 30, 1191-1196.
- 150. "Detection of a Possible Biomarker for Sidestream Cigarette Smoke Exposure". By Abdulghani A. Houdi, C. Steven Godin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Pharm. Sci. Commun.</u>, 1993, 4, 15-20.
- 151. "Chloramine-T in Radiolabelling Techniques". I. Kinetics and Mechanism of the Reaction Between Chloramine-T and Amino Acids. By Anwar A. Hussain, Riad Awad, Peter A. Crooks and Lewis W. Dittert, <u>Analyt. Biochem.</u>, 1993, <u>214</u>, 495-499.
- "Gas Chromatographic Determination of Residual Levels of t-Butanol from Lyophilized Liposomal Formulations". By Prasad V. Gogineni, Peter A.Crooks and Ram B. Murty, J. Chromatogr. Biomed. Appl., 1993, 620, 83-88.
- "Nornicotine-Induced Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices is Concentration-Dependent, Calcium-Dependent and Stereoselective". By Linda P. Dwoskin, Susan T. Buxton, LiHong Teng and Peter A. Crooks, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse</u>, <u>Research Monograph</u>, 1993, <u>Series 141</u>, 249.

- "Direct Determination of Cotinine-N-Glucuronide in Urine Using Thermospray Liquid Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry". By Gary D. Byrd, M.S. Uhrig, William S. Caldwell, J. Donald deBethizy, Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, and Robert M. Riggs, Biological Mass Spectrom., 1994, 23, 103-107.
- "Modern Instrumental Methods for Studying Mechanisms of Toxicity". By William S. Caldwell, J. Donald deBethizy, Peter A. Crooks and Gary D. Byrd, invited chapter in: Principles and Methods in Toxicology, Third Edition, A. Wallace Hayes ed., Chapter 37, New York, Raven Press, pp. 1335 - 1390, 1994.
- 156. "Synthesis of [Methyl-d₃]-Labeled <u>Cis</u>- and <u>Trans</u>-3'-Hydroxycotinine". By Alain Ravard and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Labelled Comp. Radiopharm.</u>, 1994, <u>34</u>, 1001-1009.
- 157. "Synthesis of 2-Cyanomethyl-l-methylpiperidine". By Niranjan M. Deo and Peter A. Crooks, Synth. Commun., 1995, 25 (5), 691-701.
- "Lobeline Robustly Increases Tritiated Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices". By Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, Susan T. Buxton and Peter A. Crooks, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse</u>, Research Monograph, 1994, <u>Series 142</u>, 191.
- "Design of Novel Prodrugs for the Enhancement of the Transdermal Penetration of Indomethacin". By Janan A. Jona, Lewis W. Dittert, Peter A. Crooks and Anwar A. Hussain, Int. J. Pharm., 1995, 123, 127-136.
- 160. "A Novel Polymeric Spermine Conjugate Inhibits Polyamine Transport in Pulmonary Artery Smooth Muscle Cells". By Shewan M. Aziz, Michael P.Gosland, Peter A. Crooks, Jack W. Olson and Mark N. Gillespie, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>,1995, <u>274</u>, 181-186.
- 161. "Minor Alkaloids of Tobacco Release [³H]-Dopamine from Superfused Rat Striatal Slices". By Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, Alain Ravard, Niranjan Deo, YingShi Guo and Peter A. Crooks, Eur. J. Pharmacol., 1995, 276, 195-199.
- 162. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Hydrolysis of Amidals: Their Relative Stability Compared to Structurally Related Acetals and Acylals." By Jianbing Chen, Peter A. Crooks, and Anwar Hussain, Int. J. Pharmac., 1995, 123, 95-101.
- "Inhibition of Nicotine-Evoked Dopamine Release by Pyridino N-Substituted Nicotine Analogues: A New Class of Nicotinic Antagonist". By Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, Li Hong Teng, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug Development Res.</u>, 1995, <u>36</u>, 71-82.
- 164. "A Dihydromorphine-6-O-sulfate". By Carolyn Pratt Brock, Santosh Kottayil, D. Allan Butterfield, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr.</u>, 1996, <u>C52</u>, 122-125.
- "Combination Therapy with 5-Fluorouracil and L-Canavanine: In Vitro and In Vivo Studies". By Diane S. Swaffar, Choo Y. Ang, Pankaj B. Desai, Deborah A. Thomas, Peter A. Crooks, William J. John, and Gerald A. Rosenthal. <u>Anti-Cancer Drugs</u>, 1995, 6, 586-593.

- 166. "3-O-Acetylmorphine-6-O-Sulfate: A Potent, Centrally Acting Morphine Derivative". By Abdulghani A. Houdi, Santosh Kottayil, Peter A. Crooks and D. Alan Butterfield, Pharmacol. Biochem. Behavior, 1996, 53, 665-671.
- "Reversal of Doxorubicin, Etoposide, Vinblastine, and Taxol Resistance in Multidrug Resistant Human Sarcoma Cells by a Polymer of Spermine". By Michael P. Gosland, Mark N. Gillespie, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Sharmen Tofiq, Jack W. Olson, Peter A. Crooks and Shewan M. Aziz, <u>Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.</u>, 1996, <u>37</u>, 593-600.
- 168. "Determination of Nicotine Metabolites in Rat Brain After Peripheral Radiolabeled Nicotine Administration: Detection of Nornicotine ". By Peter A. Crooks, Min Li, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug. Metab. Disposit.</u>, 1995, <u>23</u>(10), 1175-1177.
- "Insecticidal Properties of Some L-Canavanine Derivatives". By Gerald A. Rosenthal,
 D. L. Dahlman, Peter A. Crooks, Supinan NaPhuket and Latch S. Trifonov. J. Agr. Food Chem., 1995, 43, 2728-2734.
- 170. "Sustained Release of Synergistic Agents". By Hong Guo, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proc. Int. Symp. Controlled Release Bioact. Mater.</u>, 1995, 22nd, 326-327.
- 171. "Chiral Purity Determination of Tobacco Alkaloids and Nicotine-Like Compounds by 1H-NMR Spectroscopy in the Presence of 1, 1'-Binaphthyl-2, 2'-diylphosphoric Acid". By Alain Ravard and Peter A. Crooks, Chirality, 1996, 8 (4), 295-299.
- "Large Scale Production and Chemical Characterization of the Protective, Higher Plant Allelochemicals: L-Canavanine and L-Canaline". By Michael Bass, Peter A. Crooks, H. Levi, Supinan NaPhuket, and Gerald A. Rosenthal. <u>Biochem. System Ecol.</u>, 1995, 25, 717-721.
- 173. "Reactions of N-Benzoyl Amino Acids with Oxalyl Chloride: A Facile Route to 4-Substituted 2-Phenyloxazole-5-carboxylates". By Peter A. Crooks, Grazyna Cynkowska, Paul Ashton, and Tadeusz Cynkowski, <u>J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Comm.</u>, 1995, (22), 2335-2337.
- "Potential of a Novel Polyamine Transport Inhibitor in Cancer Chemotherapy". By Shewan M. Aziz, Mark N. Gillespie, Peter A. Crooks, Sharmen Tofiq, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Jack W. Olson, and Michael P. Gosland, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 1996, 278, 185 192.
- 175. "Regioselective Alkylation of N-(Diphenylmethylidene)-3-(aminomethyl)-pyridine: A Simple Route to Minor Tobacco Alkaloids and Related Compounds." By Niranjan M. Deo and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Tetrahedron Letters</u>, 1996, 37(8), 1137-1140.
- 176. "Neurochemical Characterization of a New Class of Novel Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist". by Peter A. Crooks, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Li-Hong Teng, Alain Ravard, and Linda P. Dwoskin, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph, 1996, Series 162, 286.

- "Behavioral Sensitization to Nornicotine: Lack of Correlation with [3H] Nicotine Binding in Rat Whole Brain". By Linda P. Dwoskin, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Peter A. Crooks, M.C. Bradley, and Michael T. Bardo, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph, 1996, Series 162, 311.
- 178. "Structure-Activity Studies of L-Canaline-Mediated Inhibition of Porcine Glutamic-Pyruvic Aminotransferase". By David R. Worthen, Darian K. Ratliff, Gerald A. Rosenthal, L.Trifonov, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chem. Res. Toxicol.</u>, 1996, <u>9</u>, 1293-1297.
- "Lobeline and Nicotine Evoke [³H]-Overflow from Rat Striatal Slices Preloaded with [³H]Dopamine: Differential Inhibition of Synaptosomal and Vesicular [³ H]Dopamine Uptake". By Li Hong Teng, Peter A. Crooks, Patricia K. Sonsalla, and Linda P. Dwoskin, J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 1997,80, 1432-1444.
- 180. "Metabolites of Nicotine In Rat Brain After Peripheral Nicotine Administration: Cotinine, Nornicotine and Norcotinine". By Peter A. Crooks, Min Li, Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug. Metab. Disposit.</u>,1997, <u>25(1)</u>, 47-54.
- 181. "Nicotinic-Receptor Mediation of S(-)Nornicotine-Evoked [³H]-Overflow from Rat Striatal Slices Preloaded with [³H] Dopamine". By Li Hong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, 1997, <u>283</u>, 778-787.
- "Cotinine Pharmacology: Brain Uptake and Metabolism, Effects on Dopamine Release and Lack of Behavioral Sensitization after Chronic Administration to Rats". By Peter A. Crooks, LiHong Teng, Min Li, Michael T. Bardo, Lincoln H. Wilkins, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse</u>, <u>Research Monograph</u>, 1997, Series 174, 203.
- 183. "Further Characterization of a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists". By Linda P. Dwoskin, M. Imad Damaj, David D. Allen, Lincoln H. Wilkins, and Peter A. Crooks, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph, 1997, Series 174, 65.
- "CNS Nicotine Metabolites Contribute to the Neuropharmacological Effects of Nicotine and Tobacco Smoking". By Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Biochem. Pharmacol.</u>, 1997, <u>54</u>, 743-753.
- "Intravitreal Sustained Release Corticosteroid-5-Fluorouracil Conjugate in the Treatment of Experimental Proliferative Vitreoretinopathy." By Adam S. Berger, Chang-Kuo Cheng, P. Andrew Pearson, Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazina Cynkowska, and Glenn J. Jaffe, <u>Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.</u>, 1996, <u>37</u> (11), 2318-2325.
- 186. "(-)-Nornicotine Partially Substitutes for (+)-Amphetamine in a Drug Discrimination Paradigm in Rats." By Michael T. Bardo, R. A. Bevins, Jennifer E. Klebaur, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav., 1997,58(4),1083-1087.
- 187. "Synthesis and Structure-Activity Studies of Some Antitumour Congeners of L-Canavanine". By Supinan R. NaPhuket, Latchezar S. Trifanov, Peter A. Crooks, Gerald A. Rosenthal, James W. Freeman, and William E. Strodel, <u>Drug Development Research</u>, 1997, 40, 325-332.

- 188. "Measurement of Adenosine Concentration in Aqueous and Vitreous". By Michelle Howard, Harsha A. Sen, Seema Capoor, Rob Herfel, Peter A. Crooks, and Myron K. Jacobson. <u>Inv. Opthalmol. Vis. Sci.</u>, 1998, 39(10), 1942-1946.
- "A Novel Technique for Visualizing the Intracellular Localization and Distribution of Transported Polyamines in Cultured Pulmonary Artery Smooth Muscle Cells". By Shewan M. Aziz, Mustafa Yatin, David W. Lipke, David R. Worthen, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.</u>, 1998, <u>17</u>, 307-320 (1999 Outstanding Manuscript Award in Analysis and Pharmaceutical Quality, American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists).
- 190. "Lobeline Displaces [³H]Dihydrotetrabenazine Binding and Releases [³H]Dopamine from Rat Striatal Synaptic Vesicles: Comparison with d-Amphetamine". By LiHong Teng, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Neurochem.</u>, 1998, <u>71</u>, 258-265.
- 191. "The Heterocyclic Substituted Pyridine Derivative (±)-2-Azabibicyclo (2.2.1)hept-5-ene (RJR-2429); A Selective Ligand at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". By Merouane Bencherif, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, M.E. Lovette, K. Fowler, L. Reeves, and Patrick M. Lippiello, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, 1998, <u>284</u>, 886-894.
- 192. "The *In Vitro* Anti-tumor Activity of Some Crude and Purified Components of Black Seed, *Nigella sativa* L". By David R. Worthen, Omar A. Ghosheh, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Anticancer Research</u>, 1998, <u>18</u>, 1527-1532.
- "A Unique Interaction Between Polyamine and MDR (P-Glycoprotein) Transporters in Cultured Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells Transfected with Mouse mdr-1 Gene". By Shewan M. Aziz, David R. Worthen, Ken Ain, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Biochem. Pharmacol.</u>, 1998, <u>56</u>, 181-187.
- "Development of a Novel Class of Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists: Pyridine N-Substituted Nicotine Analogues". By Linda P. Dwoskin, Lincoln H. Wilkins, James R. Pauly, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Ann. New York Acad. Sci.</u>, 1999, <u>868</u>, 617-619.
- 195. "Acute and Chronic Effects of Nornicotine on Locomotor Activity in Rats: Cross-Reactivity to Nicotine." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Melinda B. Marion, LiHong Teng, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>Psychopharmacology</u>, 1999, <u>145</u>, 442-451.
- 196. "L-Canavanine Modulates Cell Growth, MDR Substrate Accumulation and Chemosensitivity in Human Uterine Sarcoma Cells". By David R. Worthen, Lynn Chien, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Xi Y. Mu, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Cancer Letters</u>, 1998, <u>134</u>, 1-11.
- 197. "Synthesis of (E)-[Methyl-d₃]-4-(pyridinyl)-3-buten-1-amine; a Deuterated Analogue of the Tobacco Alkaloid and Nicotine Metabolite: Metanicotine." By Peter A.Crooks, Alain Ravard and Gary D. Byrd, <u>J. Labelled Comp. Radiopharm.</u>, 1998, <u>LXI</u>, 1165-1171.
- 198. "S-(-)-Cotinine, the Major Brain Metabolite of Nicotine, Stimulates Nicotinic

- Receptors to Evoke [³H]Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices in a Calcium-Dependent Manner". By Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 1999, <u>288</u>, 905-911.
- 199. "A Novel Enantioselective synthesis of (S)-(-)- and (R)-(+)-Nornicotine via Alkylation of a Chiral 2-Hydroxy-3-pinanone Ketimine Template." By Jason H. Swango, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Muhammad M. Qureshi, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Chirality</u>, 11, 316-318, 1999.
- 200. "High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Analysis of the Pharmacologically Active Quinones and Related compounds in the Oil of the Black Seed (*Nigella Sativa L.*). By Omar A. Ghosheh, Abdulghani A. Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal., 1999, 19, 757-762.
- 201. "Interactions of Lobeline and Nicotine with Amphetamine: *In Vitro* DA Release and Drug Discrimination in Rats." Linda P. Dwoskin, Jane B. Acri, Peter A. Crooks, LiHong Teng and Jeffrey M. Witkin, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph</u>, 1998, <u>179</u>, 68.
- 202. "Increased Concentrations of Plasma Cotinine in Schizophrenic Smokers Compared to Normal smokers." Peter A. Crooks, Omar Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, Thea Rogers, and Jose de Leon, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph</u>, 1998, <u>179</u>, 192.
- 203. "Chemical Properties of Nicotine and Other Tobacco Related Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, invited chapter in "Analytical Determination of Nicotine and Related Compounds and Their Metabolites", Edits. John W. Gorrod and Peyton Jacob III, Elsevier, Oxford, pp 69-147, 1999.
- 229. "Use of High-Performance-Liquid Chromatographic and Mass Spectrometric Techniques for the Determination of Nicotine and Its Metabolites". By Peter A. Crooks and Gary D. Byrd, invited chapter in "Analytical Determination of Nicotine and Related Compounds and Their Metabolites", Edits. John W. Gorrod and Peyton Jacob III, Elsevier, Oxford, pp 225-264, 1999.
- 205. "Synthesis and Structure-Activity Studies of Some Antitumour Congeners of L-Canaline". By Supinan R. Na Phuket, Latchezar S. Trifonov, Chongxi Yu, David R. Worthen, Peter A. Crooks, Gerald A. Rosenthal, and James W. Freeman, <u>Drug Development Research</u>, 1999, <u>47</u>(4), 170-177.
- 206. "Nornicotine is Self-Administered Intravenously by Rats". By Michael T. Bardo, Thomas A Green, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Psychopharmacology</u>, 1999, <u>146</u>, 290-296..
- 207. "Residence Times and Half-Lives of Nicotine Metabolites in Rat Brain after Acute Peripheral Administration of [2'-¹⁴C]Nicotine". By Omar Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, Wen-kui Li, and Peter A. Crooks, Drug Metab. Disposit., 1999, 27, 1448-1455.
- 208. "Stereochemically Defined Lobeline Analogues: Inhibition of [³H]Dopamine Uptake and [³H]-Nicotine Binding in Rat Striatum." Peter A. Crooks, Marlon D. Jones, M. Dathan

- Chesnut, A. M. Jaromczyk, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>National Institute on Drug Abuse</u>, Research Monograph, 1999, 180, 234.
- 209."Nornicotine Evokes [³H] Overflow from Rat Nucleus Accumbens Slices Preloaded with [³H]Dopamine." Thomas A. Green, Michael T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, Aaron J. Haubner, and Linda P. Dwoskin, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Monograph, 1999, 180, 195.
- 210. "Pharmacological Differences Between MAB-299-Precipitated Rat Brain and $\alpha 4\beta 2$ Nicotinic Receptors". By Navid Shafaee, Nareerat Viseshakul, McCann Houng, Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Bruce N. Cohen, <u>Brit. J. Pharmacol.</u>, 1999, <u>128</u>, 1448-1455.
- 211. "Modern Instrumental Methods for Studying Mechanisms of Toxicity". By William S. Caldwell, J. Donald deBethizy, Peter A. Crooks and Gary D. Byrd, invited chapter in: Principles and Methods of Toxicology, Fourth Edition, Edit. A. Wallace Hayes, Chapter 36, Taylor and Francis, Philadelphia, pp 1689-1757, 2000.
- 212. "Direct Determination of Nicotine-N-Glucuronide in Human Biological Samples." By Gary D. Byrd, William S. Caldwell, Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, Drug Metab. Drug Interact., 2000, 16, 281-297.
- 213. "A Simple High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Quantification of Total Cotinine, Total 3'-Hydroxycotinine, and Caffeine in the Plasma of Smokers." By Omar A. Ghosheh, Debra Browne, Thea Rogers, Jose de Leon, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis</u>, 2000, <u>23</u>, 543-549.
- 214. "Nornicotine Pretreatment Decreases Intravenous Nicotine Self-Administration in Rats". By Thomas A. Green, S. B. Phillips, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>Psychopharmacology</u>, 2000, <u>152</u>, 289-294.
- 215. "Recent Developments in Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Antagonists". By Linda P. Dwoskin, Xu Rui, Joshua Ayers, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Exp. Opin. Ther. Patents</u>, 2000, 10, 1561-1581.
- 216. "Cooperative Effects of Functional Groups in Ester Hydrolysis: Competitive Inhibitory Effect of External Nucleophile Concentration on Intramolecular O- to N-Acylation in O-Acetylsalicylamide". By Anwar A. Hussain, Janan Jona, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>AAPS Pharm. Sci. Tech.</u>, 2000, <u>1(3)</u> Article 25.
- 217. "Lobeline Inhibits Nicotine-Evoked [³H]Dopamine Overflow from Rat Striatal Slices and Nicotine-Evoked 86Rb+ Efflux from Thalamic Synaptosomes". By Dennis K. Miller, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Neuropharmacology, 2000, 39, 2654-2662.
- 218. "Endogenous Indoles as Novel Polyamine Site Ligands at the *N*-Methyl-D-aspartate Receptor Complex". By David R. Worthen, David A. Gibson, Dennis T. Rogers, Aimee K. Bence, May Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Brain Research</u>, 2001, <u>890</u>, 343-346.

- 219 "Aminoanthroquinones as Novel Ligands on the Polyamine Binding Site of the N-methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Complex". By Aimee K. Bence, Dennis T. Rogers, David R. Worthen, May Fu, John Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters</u>, 2000, <u>10</u>, 2621-2623.
- 220. "Lobeline Inhibits the Neuronal and Behavioral Effects of Amphetamine". By Dennis K. Miller, Peter A. Crooks, LiHong Teng, Jeffrey M. Witkin, Patrik Munzar, Steven R. Goldberg, Jane B. Acri, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, 2001, <u>296</u>, 1023-1034.
- 221. "Lobeline Noncompetitively Inhibits Methamphetamine Self-administration in Rats". By Steven B. Harrod, Jennifer E. Klebaur, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2000, <u>60</u> (Supplement), 85-86.
- 222. "Effects of Lobeline on Methamphetamine and Nicotine-Induced Hyperactivity and Sensitization". By Dennis K. Miller, Thomas A. Green, Steven B. Harrod, Micheal T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2000, <u>60</u>, (Supplement), 151-152.
- 223. "Conformationally Restrained Analogues of NONI and NDNI are Selective Antagonists at the Putative $\alpha_3\beta_2$ Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor (AChR) Subtype". By Peter A. Crooks, Rui Xu, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Aaron J. Haubner, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2000, <u>60</u> (Supplement), 46-47.
- 224. "Rigid Nicotine Analogs Provide Selectivity for α 7 Subunit-Containing Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Vladimir P. Grinevich, Rui Xu, Peter A. Crooks, Aaron J. Haubner, Roger Papke, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2000, <u>60</u> (Supplement), 80-81
- 225. "Dapsone Analogs as Potential Polyamine Binding Site Modulaters of the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Complex". By Aimee K. Bence, Dennis T. Rogers, David R. Worthen, May Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, Drug Develop. Res., 2000, 51, 268-272.
- 226. "Accummulation of Nicotine and its Metabolites in Rat Brain after Intermittent or Continuous Peripheral Administration of [2'-¹⁴C]-Nicotine". By Omar A. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, Dennis K. Miller, and Peter A. Crooks, Drug Metab. Disposit., 2001, 29, 645-651.
- 227. "Once Weekly Administration of Nicotine Produces Long-Lasting Locomotor Sensitization in Rats Via a Nicotinic Receptor-mediated Mechanism". By Dennis K. Miller, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Michael T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Psychopharmacology, 2001, 156, 469-476.
- 228. "Competitive Neuronal Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists: A New Direction for Drug Discovery". By Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, 2001, 298, 395-402.
 - 229. "Lobeline Attenuates d-Methamphetamine Self-administration in Rats". By Steven B. Harrod, Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Jennifer E. Klebaur, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 2001, <u>298</u>, 172-179.

- 230. "Synthesis and Binding Affinity of Boron-containing Nicotine Analogs to Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Rui Xu, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks. Biorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2001, 11, 1245-1248.
- 231. "A Contributory Role for Nornicotine in Nicotine Neuropharmacology: Nornicotine Evokes [³H]Dopamine Overflow from Rat Nucleus Accumbens Slices". By Thomas A. Green, Peter A. Crooks, Michael T. Bardo, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Biochem.</u> Pharmacol., 2001, 62, 1597-1603.
- 232. "Nornicotine, a Nicotine metabolite and Tobacco Alkaloid: Desensitization of Nicotinic Receptor-Stimulated Dopamine Release from Rat Striatum". By Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Europ. J. Pharmacol.</u>, 2001, <u>428</u>, 69-79.
- 233. "Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Affinities of Boron-Containing Nicotine Analogs". By Peter A. Crooks, Rui Xu, Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, and Gabriela Deaciuc, Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2001, 63 (Supplement 1), 35.
- 234. "Defunctionalized Structural Analogs of Alpha-Lobeline Inhibit [³H]Dopamine Uptake into Rat Striatal Synaptosomes". By Steven B. Harrod, Peter A. Crooks, Marlon D. Jones, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2001, <u>63</u> (Supplement 1), 63.
- 235. "N-n-Alkylnicotinium and N-n-Alkylpyridinium Analogs Inhibit [3H]Dopamine Uptake into Rat Striatal Synaptosomes". By Jun Zhu, Joshua T. Ayers, Omar Ghosheh, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2001, <u>63</u> (Supplement 1), 177.
- 236. "Pharmacological Differences Between Immunoisolated Native Brain and Heterologously Expressed Rat $\alpha 4\beta 2$ Nicotinic Receptors." By Anthony Truong, Xiaolei Xing, John R. Forsayeth, Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Bruce N. Cohen, <u>Mol. Brain Res.</u>, 2001, <u>96</u>, 68-76.
- 237. "A Novel Mechanism and Potential Use for Lobeline as a Treatment for Psychostimulant Abuse" By Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, invited review, Biochem. Pharmacol., 2002, 63, 89-98.
- 238. "Synthesis of L-Indospicine." By Aimee K. Bence and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Synth.</u> <u>Commun.</u>, 2002, <u>32</u> (13), 2075-2082.
- 239. "Total Cotinine in Plasma: A Stable Biomarker for Exposure to Tobacco Smoke in Both Smokers and Passive Smokers". By Jose de Leon, Francesco Diaz, Thea Rogers, D. Brone, L. Dinsmore, Omar A. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.</u>, 2002, <u>22</u>(5), 496-501.
- 240. "Synthesis of *Endo*-12-aminotricyclo[6.3.2.0^{2,7}]trideca-2(7),3,5-triene-12-*exo*-carboxylic Acid: A Novel, Conformationally Restricted Phenylalanine Analogue." By Peter A. Crooks and Jyothi Matheru, <u>Synth. Comm.</u>, 2002, <u>32</u> (24), 3813-3819.
- 241. "The Antiproliferative and Immunotoxic Effects of L-Canavanine and L-Canaline". By Aimee K. Bence, David R. Worthen, Val R. Adams, and Peter A. Crooks, Anti-Cancer

- Drugs, 2002, 13, 313-320.
- 242. "*N*-n-Alkylnicotinium Analogs, a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist: Inhibition of S(-)-Nicotine-Evoked [3H]Dopamine Overflow from Superfused Rat Striatal Slices ". By Lincoln H. Wilkins, jr., Aaron Haubner, Joshua T. Ayers, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 2002, <u>301</u>, 1088-1096.
- 243. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Conformationally Restricted Pyridino *N*-Alkylated Nicotine Analogs as Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Antagonists". By Rui Xu, Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Aaron Haubner, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Develop.</u> Res., 2002, 55, 173-186.
- 244. "Epilepsy A Review of the Recent Patent Literature". By Peter A. Crooks, Joshua Ring, and Aaron Haubner, <u>IDrugs</u>, 2002, <u>5</u>, 990-999.
- 245. "bis-Azaaromatic Quaternary Ammonium Analogues: Ligands for α 4β2* and α 7* Subtypes of Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors". By Joshua T. Ayers, Linda P. Dwoskin, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Jun Zhu, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</u>, 2002, <u>12</u>, 3067-3071.
- 246. "Meso-transdiene, a Potent, Selective Antagonist at alpha3*-containing Nicotinic Receptors". By Linda P. Dwowskin, Dennis K. Miller, Guangrong Zheng, Seth D. Norrholm, Vladimir P. Grinevich, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2002, 64, 38.
- 247. "8-Hydroxyl Esterification of Lobeline Increases Selectivity for the alpha4beta2* Subtype of Nicotinic Receptor, While Increasing Affinity for Dopamine and Serotonin Transporters". By Seth D. Norrholm, Dennis K. Miller, Marhaba Hojahmat, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2002, <u>64</u>, 25.
- 248. "The Bis-picolinium Salt, bPiDDB, is a Potent and Selective Antagonist at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors Mediating Nicotine-evoked Dopamine Release in Rat Striatum". By Peter A. Crooks, Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron J. Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, A. Gabriela Deaciuc and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</u>, 2002, <u>64</u>, 38.
- 249. "L-Canavanine as a Radiosensitization Agent for Human Pancreatic Cancer Cells." By Aimee K. Bence, Val R. Adams, and Peter A. Crooks, Mol. Cell. Biochem., 2003, 244, 37-43.
- 250. "Plasma cotinine, 3'-hydroxycotinine and their glucuronides in Caucasian and African American smokers". By Jose de Leon, Francisco J. Diaz, Thea Rogers, Debra Browne, Lori Dinsmore, Omar A. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.</u>, 2003, <u>23</u> (2), 209-211.
- 251. "A Pilot Study of Plasma Caffeine Concentrations in a U.S. Sample of Smokers and Nonsmokers". By Jose de Leon, Francisco Diaz, Thea Rogers, Debra Browne, Lori Dinsmore, Omar H. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry</u>, 2003, <u>27</u>, 165-171.
- 252. "N-n-Alkylnicotinium Analogs, a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists: Interaction with $\alpha 4\beta 2^*$ and $\alpha 7^*$ Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors". By Lincoln H. Wilkins,

- Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 2003, <u>304</u>, 400-410.
- 253. "Drug Targeting to the Lung: Chemical and Biochemical Considerations". By Peter A. Crooks and Abeer M. Al-Ghananeem, invited chapter in "Pharmaceutical Inhalation Aerosol Technology. Second Edition", Edit. Anthony Hickey, Marcel Dekker, Inc., NY, Chapter 4, pp 89-154, 2003.
- 254. "N,N-Disubstituted Piperazines: Synthesis and Affinities at $\alpha 4\beta 2^*$ and $\alpha 7^*$ Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". By Jianhong Chen, Seth Norrholm, Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Donglu Bai, <u>Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters</u>, 2003, <u>13</u>, 97-100.
- 255. "Active Transport of High Affinity Choline and Nicotine Analogs into the Central Nervous System by the Blood-Brain Barrier Choline Transporter". By David D. Allen, Paul R. Lockman, Karen E. Roder, Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap.</u>, 2003, 304, 1268-1274.
- 256. "An *In Vivo* Evaluation of the Antiseizure Activity and Acute Neurotoxicity of Agmatine." By Aimee K. Bence, David R. Worthen, James P. Stables and Peter A. Crooks, Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav., 2003, 74, 771-775.
- 257. "The Mechanism of L-Canavanine Cytotoxicity: Arginyl-tRNA Synthetase as a Novel Target for Anticancer Drug Discovery." By Aimee K. Bence and Peter A. Crooks, J. Enz. Inhibit. Med. Chem., 2003, 18, 383-394.
- 258. "N-n-Alkylpyridinium Analogs, a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists: Selective Inhibition of Nicotine-Evoked [³H]Dopamine Overflow from Rat Striatal Slices." By Vladimir P. Grinevich, Peter A. Crooks, Aaron J. Haubner, Omar H. Ghosheh, Joshua T Ayers, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, 2003, <u>306</u>, 1011-1020.
- 259. "An Improved Synthesis of β-Nicotyrine from the Dehydrogenation of Nicotine: Comparison of Conventional and Microwave-Assisted Reactions." By Xiaochen Wei and Peter A. Crooks, Synthetic Communications, 2003, 33 (19), 3305-3315.
- 260. "NADPH Oxidase Activity is Essential for Keap1-Nrf2-Mediated Induction of GCLC in Response to 2-Indole-3-yl-methylenequinuclidin-3-ols". By Konjeti R. Sekhar, Peter A. Crooks, Vijayakumar N. Sonar, David B. Friedman, Jeff Y. Chan, Michael J. Meredith, Joseph H. Starnes, Kathy R. Kelton, Samantha R. Summar, Soumya Sasi, and Michael L. Freeman, <u>Cancer Research</u>, 2003, <u>63</u>, 5636-5645.
- 261. "2-(1-Benzyl-1H-indol-3-ylmethylene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-one". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr. Section E</u>, 2003, E<u>59</u>, o1478-o1480.
- 262. "Spectroscopic and Steady-State Kinetic Analysis of the Biosynthetic Arginine Decarboxylase of *Yersinia Pestis* Utilizing Arginine Analogs as Inhibitors and Alternate Substrates". By Paul B. Balbo, Chandra N. Patel, R. Scott Adcock, Sundar Neelakantan, Peter A. Crooks, and Marcos A. Oliveira, Biochemistry, 2003, 42, 15189-15196.

- 263. "*N-n*-Alkylnicotinium and *N-n*-Alkylpyridinium Analogs Inhibit Dopamine Transporter Function: Selectivity as nicotinic Receptor Antagonists". By Jun Zhu, Peter A. Crooks, Joshua T. Ayers, Sangitha P. Sumithran, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Drug Develop. Res.</u>, 2003, <u>60</u>, 270-284.
- 264. "(*Z*)-2-Thiophen-3-ylmethylene-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-one". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E</u>, 2003, E<u>59</u>, o1464-o1466.
- 265. "(*Z*)-2-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzylidene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3-one". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2003, <u>C59</u>, o647-o649.
- 266. "(*Z*)-2-Benzo[b]thiophen-3-ylmethylene-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]-octan-3-one". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E.</u>, 2003, <u>E59</u>, o1726-o1728.
- 267. "The Preparation of 2-Arylmethylidene-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-3-ones". By Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Synth. Comm.</u>, 2004, <u>34</u> (11), 1931-1942.
- 268. "Toxicity of Dipyridyl Compounds." By Shenggang Li, Peter A. Crooks, Xiaochen Wei, and Jose de Leon, Crit. Rev. Tox., 2004, 34, 447-460.
- 269. "Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists: Potential as Tobacco Use Cessation Agents." By Linda P. Dwoskin*, Sangeetha Sumithran, Jun Zhu, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Joshua T. Ayers and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</u>, 2004, 14, 1863-1867.
- 270. "Development of Subtype-Selective Ligands as Antagonists at Nicotinic Receptors Mediating Nicotine-Evoked Dopamine Release." By Peter A. Crooks, Joshua T. Ayers, Xu Rui, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Lincoln Wilkins, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, David D. Allen and Linda P. Dwoskin, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2004, 14, 1869-1874.
- 271. "(Z)-2-(1H-Indol-3-ylmethylene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-one". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, <u>C60</u>, o6-o8.
- 272. "Two isomers of 2,4-dibenzyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-3-ol". By Guangrong Zheng, Sean Parkin, Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, C60, o9-o11.
- 273. "(Z)-2-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzylidene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-ol". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E</u>, 2003, <u>E59</u>, o2010-o2012.
- 274. "Elimination of Alkaloids from Plant-Derived Human Monoclonal Antibody".

 Kisung Ko, Xiaochen Wei, Peter A. Crooks, Hilary Koprowski, <u>Journal of Immunological Methods</u>, 2004, 286, 79-85.
- 275. "2-(1-Methyl-1H-indol-3ylmethylene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octane-3-one: Acid-Catalyzed Isomerization of the Z isomer to the E isomer". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Chem. Crystallogr.</u>, 2004, <u>34</u>, 239-244.

- 276. "Molecular Pathway for Thymoquinone-Induced Cell Cycle Arrest and Apoptosis in Neoplastic Keratinocytes". By Hala U. Gali-Muhtasib, Wassim G. Abou Kheir, Lynn A. Kheir, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Anticancer Drugs</u>, 2004, <u>15</u>(40), 389-399.
- 277. "(Z)-3-(1-Methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-2-(thiophen-3-yl)acrylonitrile". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, <u>C60</u>, o217-o218.
- 278. "A Duplex "Gemini" Prodrug of Naltrexone for Transdermal Delivery". By Dana C. Hammell, Mohamed Hamad, H. Kumar Vaddi, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, J. Controlled Release, 2004, 97, 283-290.
- 279. "Physicochemical Evaluation, *In Vitro* Human Skin Diffusion and Concurrent Biotransformation of O-3-Alkylcarbonate Prodrugs of Naltrexone". By Omathanu Pillai, Mohamed O. Hamad, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb. <u>Pharm. Research</u>, 2004, 21, 1146-1152.
- 280. "Lobeline Analogs with Enhanced Affinity and Selectivity for Plasmalemma and Vesicular Monoamine Transporters and Diminished Activity at α4β2 and α7 nAChRs". By Dennis K. Miller, Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong Zheng, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Seth Norrholm, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exper. Therap.</u>, 2004, 310, 1035-1045.
- 281. "1-(2,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-3-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, <u>C60</u>, o547-o549.
- 282. "(E)-N-Benzo[b]thiophen-3-ylmethylene-N-(2,5-dichloro-phenyl)hydrazine". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, <u>C60</u>, o550-o551,
- 283. "(Z)-2-(1-Benzenesulfonyl-1H-indol-3-ylmethylene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-one and (±)-(Z)-2-(1-Benzenesulfonyl-1H-indol-3-ylmethylene)-1-aza-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-ol". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2004, C60, o659-o661.
- 284. "4-Benzo[b]thiophen-3-yl-1-methyl-piperidine-4-carbonitrile". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E</u>, 2004, <u>E60</u>, o1533-o1534.
- 285. "Indirect Trapping of the Retro-Conjugate Addition Reaction Intermediate Involved in Lobeline Epimerization: Application to the Synthesis of (-)-Sedamine". By Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, J. Org. Chem., 2004, 69, 8514-8517.
- 286. "(Z)-3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-2-thiophen-3-yl-acrylonitrile and (Z)-3-[1-(4-*tert*-Butyl-benzyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-2-thiophen-3-yl-acrylonitrile". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section C</u>, 2005, <u>C61</u>, o78-o80.
- 287. "In Vivo Evaluation of 3-O-Alkyl Ester Transdermal Prodrugs of Naltrexone in Hairless Guinea Pigs". By Satyanarayana Valiveti, Dana C. Hammell, Kalpana S. Paudel, Mohamed O. Hamad, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, <u>J. Controlled Release</u>, 2005, <u>102</u>, 509-520.
- 288. "Bioconversion of Naltrexone and Its 3-O-Alkyl Ester Prodrugs in a Human Skin

- Equivalent". By Dana C. Hammell, Elzbieta I. Stolarczyk, Mitch Klausner, Mohamed O. Hamad, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra Stinchcomb, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 2005, <u>94</u>, 828-826.
- 289. "(Z)-2-Thiophen-3-yl-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-acrylonitrile". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E</u>, 2005, <u>E61</u>, o933-o935.
- 290. "Incorporation of Rigidity into the N-*n*-Alkyl Chain in the neuronal Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists, NONI and NDNI: Effect on Affinity and Selectivity". By Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Peter A. Crooks, Rui Xu, Jun Zhu, Agripina G. Deaciuc, Lincoln H. Wilkins, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>AAPS Journal: AAPS-NIDA Symposium, Frontiers in Science:</u> *Drug Addiction: From Basic Research to Therapeutics*, invited research article, in press, 2005.
- 291. "Molecular Modeling of *Mono* and *Bis*-Quaternary Ammonium Salts as Ligands at the α4β2* Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtype Using Non-Linear Techniques". By Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron Clauser, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>AAPS Journal: AAPS-NIDA Symposium, Frontiers in Science:</u> *Drug Addiction: From Basic Research to Therapeutics*, invited research article, in press, 2005.
- 292. "Human Skin Permeation of Branched Chain 3-O-Alkyl Ester and Carbonate Prodrugs of Naltrexone". By Haranath K. Vaddi, Mohamed O. Hamad, Jianhong Chen, Stan L. Banks, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, <u>Pharm. Research.</u>, 2005, <u>22</u>, 758-765.
- 293. "In Vitro Release Studies on Matrix Type Transdermal Drug Delivery Systems of Naltrexone and its Acetyl Prodrug". Buchi N. Nalluri, Caitlin Milligan, Jianhong Chen, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, <u>Drug Development and Industrial</u> Pharmacy., in press, 2005.
- 294. "3D-QSAR Study of *bis*-Azaaromatic Quaternary Ammonium Analogs at the Blood-Brain Barrier Choline Transporter". By Werner J. Geldenhuys, Paul R. Lockman, Tiffany H. Nguyen, Cornelis J. Van der Schyf, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and David D. Allen, <u>Biorg. Med. Chem.</u>, In press, 2005.
- 295. "In Vitro/In Vivo Correlation of Transdermal Naltrexone Prodrugs in Hairless Guinea Pigs". By Satyanarayana Valiveti, Kalpana S. Paudel, Dana C. Hammell, Mohamed O. Hamad, Jianhong Chen, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, <u>Pharm. Research.</u>, in press, 2005.
- 296. "Effect of a Novel Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist, *N*,*N*'-dodecane-1,12-diyl-*bis*-picolinium dibromide (bPiDDB), on Nicotine Self-Administration and Hyperactivity in Rats". By Nicole M. Neugebauer, Zhenfa Zhang, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin and Michael T. Bardo, Psychopharmacology, accepted for publication, 2005.
- 297. "N-Alkylnicotinium Analogs, a Novel Class of Antagonists at α4β2* Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors: Inhibition of Nicotine-Evoked ⁸⁶Rb* Efflux from Rat Thalamic Synaptosomes". By Lincoln H. Wilkins jr., Dennis K. Miller, Joshua T. Ayers, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Life Sciences: Special Issue, National Institutes of Health (NIDA)</u> Symposium on Naturceuticals and Nutraceuticals, accepted for publication, 2005.

- 298. "A General Procedure for the Enantioselective Synthesis of the Minor Tobacco Alkaloids Nornicotine, Anabasine and Anatabine". by Joshua T. Ayers, Rui Xu, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks" "<u>Life Sciences: Special Issue, National Institutes of Health (NIDA) Symposium on Naturceuticals and Nutraceuticals,</u> accepted for publication, 2005.
- 299. "Lobeline Analogues as Novel Ligands for the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter". By Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, Agripina G. Deaciuc, Seth D. Norholm, Marlon D. Jones, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorganic Med. Chem.</u>, 2005, <u>13</u>, 3899-3909.
- 300. "Evaluation of $O^{3\alpha}$ -, O^{21} -DI-(N^1 -Methyloxycarbonyl-2, 4-dioxo-5-fluoropyrimidinyl)17α-hydroxy-5β- pregnan-20-one as a Novel Potential Antiangiogenic Codrug". By Michelle Howard-Sparks, Abeer M. Al-Ghananeem, Andrew P. Pearson, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Enzyme Inhibit. Med. Chem.</u>, in press, 2005.
- 301. "Defunctionalized Lobeline Analogues: Structure-Activity of Novel Ligands for the Vesicular Monoaminr Transporter". By Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, A. Gabrielle Deaciuc, and Peter A. Crooks, J. Medicin. Chem., 2005, in press.
- 302. "Transdermal Delivery of Naltrexone and its Active Metabolite 6-beta-Naltrexol in Human Skin In Vitro and Guinea Pigs In Vivo". By Kalpana S. Paudel, Nalluri B Naidu, Paul Kiptoo, Dana Hammell, Mohamed Hamad, Satyanarayana Valiveti, Peter A. Crooks, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, J. Pharm. Sci., in press.
- 303. "Novel Antiglaucoma Prodrugs and Codrugs of Ethacrynic Acid". By Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Abeer A. Al-Ghananeem, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</u>, in press, 2005.
- 304. "The Characterization of a Novel α7-selective nAChR Agonist and the Modulation of Agonist Properties by Boron Inclusion". By Roger L. Papke, Linda Dwoskin, Nicole A. Horenstein, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</u>, accepted for publication, 2005.
- 305. "(E)-N-(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)-N-thiophen-3-ylmethylene-hydrazine". By Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Sean Parkin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Acta Crystallogr., Section E</u>, 2005, <u>E61</u>, in press.

Manuscripts submitted for publication

- "Synthesis and Nicotine Receptor Binding Affinity of 2-(3-pyridyl)-quinuclidine (RJR-2429), a Conformationally Restricted Analog of Anabasine." By Niranjan M. Deo and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J.</u> Heterocyclic Chem., submitted, 2004.
- "A Phytochemical and Phytopharmacological Review on the Seeds of *Nigella sativa* L. " By Alison Anderson, Omar A. Ghosheh and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Ethnopharmacol.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Rapid and Simple High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Assay for 5-Fluorouracil in Human Plasma and Vitreous Humor". By Michelle Howard, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowski, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.</u>, resubmitted, 2005.
- "Commentary: Mechanism of Aspirin Hydrolysis. A Revisitation." By Anwar A. Hussain and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Pharmaceutical Research</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Simultaneous GC-MS Quantification of Nicotine and Cotinine in Human Cerebrospinal Fluid." By Xiaochen Wei, Purnima Jose, Jose de Leon and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Chromatogr. Biomed. Applic.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Nornicotine and Conformationally Restricted Analogs of Nornicotine: Nicotinic Receptor Selectivity and Inhibition of Dopamine Transporter Function". By Lisa S. Middleton, Peter A. Crooks, Roger L. Papke, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Rui Xu, Julia Porter-Papke, and Linda P. Dwoskin.

 J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap., in preparation, 2005.
- "Opiate Receptor Binding Properties of Morphine, Dihydromorphine and Codeine 6-O-Sulfate Ester Conjugates". By Peter A. Crooks, Santosh Kottayil, Abdulghani A. Houdi, and D. Alan Butterfield, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Lobeline Analogs Inhibit Nicotinic Receptors Mediating Nicotine-Evoked [³H]Dopamine and [³H]Norepinephrine Release". By Dennis K. Miller, Guangrong Zheng, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Gurpreet Dhawan, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharm. Exp. Therap.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Defunctionalized Lobeline Analogues: Structure-Activity of Novel Ligands for the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter". Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, A. Gabrielle Deaciuc, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Medicin. Chem.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Nornicotine Inhibition of Striatal Dopamine Transporter Function via Nicotinic Receptor Activation". Lisa S. Middleton, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Molecular Modeling of *mono-* and *bis-*Quaternary Ammonium Salts as Ligands at the $\alpha 4\beta 2^*$ Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtype using Non-Linear Techniques". Joshua T. Ayers, Jeffery D. Schmitt, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Drug Development Research</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Computational Neural Network Predicition of the Antagonist Activity of *mono* and *bis*-Quaternary Ammonium Salts at the Nicotinic Receptor Subtypes Mediating Nicotine-Evoked Dopamine Release". Fang Zheng, Joshua T. Ayers, Linda P. Dwoskin, Chang-Guo Zhan, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem.</u>, submitted, 2005.
- "Lobeline Analogs Inhibit Methamphetamine-Evoked Dopamine Release and [3H]Dihydro-

tetrabenazine Binding to the Vesicular Monoamine Transporte". By Sairam Krishnamurthy, Guangrong Zheng, Agripina G. Deaciuc, Lana Ng, Seth D. Norrholm, Peter A. Crooks and L Linda P. Dwoskin, J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., submitted, 2005.

"An Efficient and Practical Synthesis of the Potent Nicotinic Receptor Ligands, 2-(3-Pyridiyl)-1-azabycyclo-[3.2.2]nonane (TC-1698) and 2-(3-Pyridiyl)-1-azabycyclo-[3.2.1]nonane (TC-1709)". By Peter A. Crooks, Greg D. Hawkins and Balwinder S. Bhatti, <u>J. Org. Chem.</u>, submitted, 2005.

"Enantiomeric Effects of Nornicotine on Intravenous Nicotine Self-Administration, Dopamine Metabolism and Cardiovascular Function in Rats". By D. J. Stairs, N. Neugebuaer, X. Wei, , L. Cassis, ,P. A. Crooks, L. P. Dwoskin, and M. T. Bardo, submitted, J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap., 2005.

"Multiple Structures of Nicotine and Deschloroepibatidine Interacting with α4β Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors: From Microscopic binding to Phenomenological Binding Affinity". By Xiaoqin Huang, Fang Zheng, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin and Chang-Guo Zhan, <u>J. Amer. Chem. Soc.</u>, submitted, 2005.

"Sublingual Delivery of Fentanyl for Breakthrough Pain". By Abeer M. Al-Ghananeem, Ahmad Malkawi, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Pharm. Research.</u>, in preparation, 2005.

"Lobeline Esters as Ligands for Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". By Marhaba Hojahmat, Seth D. Norrholm, Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Bioorg. Med. Chem.</u>, submitted, 2005.

"Nornicotine Inhibition of Striatal Dopamine Transporter Function via Nicotinic Receptor Activation". By Lisa S. Middleton, Peter A. Crooks, Peter J. Wedlund, Wayne A. Cass, and Linda P. Dwoskin, J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therap., in review, 2005.

"Synthesis and Evaluation of a Series of Tropane Analogues as Novel Vesicular Monoamine Transporter-2 Ligands". By Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, Agripina G. Deaciuc, and Peter A. Crooks, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., submitted, 2005.

Symposium Abstracts

1. "Formation of an Alpha-Pyridone Metabolite of Metyrapone by Rat Hepatic Soluble Enzymes". Lyaquatali A. Damani, and Peter A. Crooks, 41st International Congress of

- Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, September, 1981, Vienna, Austria; Proc. 41st. Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1981, 103 (Abstract No. 28).
- 2. "Conformation Requirements for Selectivity of Agonists at Post Synaptic Alpha 2-Receptors". Peter Hicks, Christopher Waldron, Peter Burn, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the British Hypertension Society, September, 1982, Oxford, UK; (Abstract No. 53).
- 3. "Inhibition of Bacterial DNA Methylation by Synthetic Analogs of S-Adenosyl-L-homocysteine", Peter A. Crooks, Malcolm J. Tribe, and Richard J. Pinney, American Pharmaceutical Association Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 33rd National Meeting, November 1982, San Diego, CA, USA; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1982, 12 (2), 151 (Abstract No. 18).
- "Synthesis of Novel Nucleosides as Potential Inhibitors of mRNA Guanine 7-Methyltransferase," Eric Benghiat, and Peter A. Crooks, American Pharmaceutical Association Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 33rd National Meeting, November, 1982, San Diego, CA, USA; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1982, 12 (2), 152 (Abstract No. 20).
- "High-Performance Liquid-Chromatographic Determination of the *In Vivo* N-Methylation of ¹⁴C-nicotine in the Guinea Pig", Kenneth C. Cundy, and Peter A. Crooks, American Pharmaceutical Association Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 33rd National Meeting, November, 1982, San Diego, CA, USA; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1982, 12 (2), 151 (Abstract No. 19).
- 6. "In Vitro Methylation of Nicotine in the Guinea Pig." C. Steven Godin, and Peter A. Crooks, 35th National Meeting of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Miami Beach, Florida, Nov., 1983; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1983, 13(2), 174 (Abstract No. 8).
- "Unexpected Phenomenon in the High-Performance Liquid-Chromatography of Radiolabeled Nicotines-Separation of Enantiomers in an Achiral System". Kenneth C. Cundy, and Peter A. Crooks, 35th National Meeting of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Miami Beach, Florida, November, 1983; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1983, 13(2), 177 (Abstract No. 20).
- 8. "Pulmonary Metabolism of Enkephalins," Peter A. Crooks, Jerzy Krechniak, Jack W. Olson, Ralph J. Altiere, and Mark N. Gillespie, American Physiological Society, 35th Annual Fall Meeting, Lexington, Kentucky, August, 1984; Physiologist, 1984, 27, 239, Abstract 25.7.
- 9. "Stereochemical Assignments in Benzonorbornenes Using 2-D NMR Spectroscopy". Carolyn P. Brock, Peter A. Crooks, W. John Layton, and Stanford L. Smith, <u>Proceedings of the 16th South-Eastern Magnetic Resonance Conference</u>, Lexington, Kentucky, October, 1984, PII, Abstract No. 10, p41.
- 10. "Inhibition of Vaccinia mRNA Guanine 7-Methyltransferase by Multisubstrate Adducts," Eric Benghiat, and Peter A. Crooks, 37th National Meeting of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Philadelphia, PA, October, 1984; Proc. Acad.Pharm.Sci., 1984, 14(2), 210 (Abstract No. 13).

- 11. "N-Methylnornicotinium Ion A New *In Vivo* Metabolite of D-Nicotine Isolated from Guinea Pig Urine". Michio Sato, and Peter A. Crooks, 37th National Meeting of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October, 1984; <u>Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 14(2), 210 (Abstract No. 12).
- 12. "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopic Analysis of Nicotine Enantiomers". C. Steven Godin, William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, 37th National Meeting of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Philadelphia, PA, October, 1984; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1984, 14(2), 208 (Abstract No. 5).
- 13. "Nicotine Racemization During Cigarette Smoking," William F. Pool, C. Steven Godin, and Peter A. Crooks, Society of Toxicology Annual National Meeting, San Diego, CA, March, 1985; The Toxicologist, 1985, 5(1), 232 (Abstract No. 925).
- 14. "In Vivo Metabolism of R-(+)-[¹⁴C-NCH₃]-Methylnicotinium ion in the Guinea Pig", William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; Proc. 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 114 (Abstract No. 165), p. 114.
- 15. "In Vitro Inhibition of Histamine N-Methylation in Guinea Pig Lung Homogenate by S-(-)-Nicotine", C. Steven Godin, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; Proc. 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 114 (Abstract No. 166), p. 114.
- 16. "Nicotine Racemization During Smoking", C. Steven Godin, William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; Proc. 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 79 (Abstract No. 104), p.79..
- 17. "High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Separation and Electrochemical Detection of Nicotine and N-Methylnicotinium ion", Abdulghani A. Houdi, Shaker Mousa, Glenn R. Vanloon, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; <u>Proc.</u> 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 79 (Abstract No. 105), p. 79.
- 18. "A Simple, Sensitive Determination of Histamine and N-Methylhistamine in Biological Fluids by HPLC with Electrochemical Detection", Abdulghani A. Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; <u>Proc. 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, 80 (Abstract No. 106), p. 80.
- 19. "Synthesis and *In Vitro* Evaluation of Two Sulfonium Salts Designed as Active Site-Directed Inhibitors of Phenylethanolamine-N-Methyltransferase", Samirah F. Hassan, and Peter A. Crooks, 45th International Congress of Pharmaceutical Sciences of the Federation of International Pharmacists, Montreal, Canada, September, 1985; Proc. 45th Int. Congr. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 33 (Abstract No. 29), p. 33.
- 20. "S-Acylation of Cysteine by Aspirin Anhydride A Possible Mechanism for Aspirin Hypersensitivity?" Hana Dannan, M.N. Khawam, Joseph B. Bogardus, Anwar A. Hussain,

- and Peter A. Crooks, 39th National Meeting and Exposition of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 1985; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 15(2), 83 (Abstract No. 47).
- 21. "Depletion of S-Adenosylhomocysteine Levels in Guinea Pig Lung After Chronic In Vivo Exposure to S-(-)-Nicotine". C. Steven. Godin, Abdulghani A. Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, 39th National Meeting and Exposition of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 1985; Proc. Acad. Pharm. Sci., 1985, 15(2) 122 (Abstract No. 6).
- 22. "Stereospecific Synthesis and Structural Analysis, Using ¹H-, ¹³C- and Auto-correlated 2-Dimensional NMR Spectroscopy, of a Conformationally Defined, Rigid Analogue of Dopa". Everett J. Horn, W. John Layton, Stanford L. Smith and Peter A. Crooks, 39th National Meeting and Exposition of the Academy of Pharmaceutical Sciences, American Pharmaceutical Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 1985; Proc. Acad. Pharm.Sci., 1985, 15(2), 124 (Abstract No. 12).
- 23. "Determination of Quaternary Ammonium Metabolites by Mass Spectrometric Analysis", William F. Pool, Peter A. Crooks, Roger J. Greathead, and R. Parillo, Society of Toxicology, Annual National Meeting, New Orleans, March, 1986; <u>The Toxicologist</u>, 1986, <u>6</u>(1), 305 (Abstract No. 1026).
- 24. "Quantitation of Polar Urinary Metabolites of Nicotine Enantiomers in the Guinea Pig", Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu, C. Steven Godin, and Peter A. Crooks, Society of Toxicology, Annual National Meeting, New Orleans, March, 1986; <u>The Toxicologist</u>, 1986, <u>6(</u>1), 249 (Abstract No. 1002).
- 25. "N-Methyl-N'-Oxonicotinium Ion a New Metabolite of R-(+)- Nicotine", William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, Society of Toxicology Annual National Meeting, New Orleans, March, 1986; <u>The Toxicologist</u>, 1986, <u>6</u>(1), 14 (Abstract No. 53).
- 26. "Formation of MPP+ from 4-Phenylpyridine by Rabbit Tissue Cytosolic Preparations", C. Steven Godin, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 136S (Abstract 152).
- 27. "Structural Analysis of N-Methyl-N'-Oxonicotinium Ion, a New Stereoselectively Formed Metabolite of R-(+)-Nicotine in the Guinea Pig", William F. Pool, W. John Layton, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Assocation of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 124S (Abstract 102).
- 28. "Comparative Metabolism of Radiolabeled [3H-N'-CH₃]-Nicotine Enantiomers in Rat and Guinea Pig", Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu, Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 160S (Abstract 248).
- 29. "Synthesis of Novel 5'-Substituted-5'-deoxyadenosines Designed as Mechanism- Based Enzyme Inhibitors", Samira F. Hassan, Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Assocation of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 22S (Abstract 7).

- 30. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Chlorination of Aliphatic Amino Acids by Chloramine-T", Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Assocation of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharmaceutical Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 62S (Abstract 92).
- 31. "Mechanism of Decomposition of N-Chloro-α-Aliphatic Amino Acids", Riad Awad, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 66S (Abstract 108).
- 32. "N-Chlorination of Diethylamine by Chloramine-T", Hana Dannan, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Premiere Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, DC, November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5)(Supplement), 68S (Abstract 104).
- 33. "A Study of the Kinetics of the O to N Acyl Transfer of O-Acyl Derivatives of Salicylamide", Fatima Tawfig, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, First National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Washington, D.C., November, 1986; Pharm. Research, 1986, 3(5) (Supplement), 68S (Abstract 116).
- 34. "Species Differences in the *In Vivo* N-Methylation of Nicotine Enantiomers in the Guinea Pig, Hamster, Rabbit and Rat", Chukwuemeka G. Nwosu, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June, 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, <a href="4(2)(Supplement), S-84 (Abstract P622).
- 35. "Stability Studies on Two Cephalosporin Prodrugs", Akram Saab, Anwar A. Hussain, James Truelove, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June, 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, 4(2)(Supplement), S-57 (Abstract 490).
- 36. "The Measurement of Plasma Nicotine Level by High Performance Liquid Chromatography with Electrochemical Detection", Chen-Yie Chien, John N. Diana, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA,June, 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, 4(2)(Supplement), S-8 (Abstract 130).
- 37. "Sulfonium Salts as Multisubstrate Adduct Inhibitors of Phenylethanolamine N-Methyltransferase (PNMT)", Samira F. Hassan, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June, 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, <a href="4(2)(Supplement), S-20 (Abstract P226).
- 38. "Kinetic Studies on the N-Chlorination of Secondary Amines by Chloramine-T", Hana Dannan, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June 1987; <a href="https://example.com/Pharmaceutical-Pharmaceu
- 39. "In Vitro N'-Oxidation of Nicotine Enantiomers and R-(+)-N-Methylnicotinium Chloride by Ziegler's Enzyme, Guinea Pig Liver Microsomes and Ram Seminal Vesicular Microsomes", Peter A. Crooks, William .F. Pool, and Lyaquatali A. Damani, Second National Meeting and

- Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, 4(2)(Supplement), S-112 (Abstract P735).
- 40. "Formation of Quaternary Amines by N-Methylation of Azaheterocycles with Homogeneous Amine N-Methyltransferases", C. Steven Godin, Peter A. Crooks, and Lyaquatali A. Damani, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, 4(2)(Supplement), S-112 (Abstract P736).
- 41. "Metabolism of Nicotine Enantiomers by Isolated Guinea Pig Hepatocytes", C. Steven Godin, Amanda J. Sherratt, William C. Lubawy, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June, 1987; Pharm. Research, 1987, 4(2)(Supplement), S-113 (Abstract 737).
- 42. "Comparative Metabolism of [¹⁴C-2']-Nicotine in Mainstream and Sidestream Cigarette Smoke", C. Steven Godin, Abdulghani A. Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, Second National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Boston, MA, June, 1987; <u>Pharm. Research</u>, 1987, <u>4</u>(2)(Supplement), S-122 (Abstract 775).
- 43. "Mechanism of Decomposition of Aliphatic N-Chloro-Alpha-Amino Acids", Riad Awad, Anwar A. Hussain, Peter A. Crooks, and Lewis W. Dittert, Fourth International Conference on Progress in Chemical Disinfection, Binghamton, New York, April, 1988, Prog. Chem. Dis., Abstract No. 44, p. 46.
- 44. "Kinetics and Mechanism of Chlorine Exchange Between Chloramine-T and Secondary Amines", Hana Dannan, Anwar A. Hussain, Peter A. Crooks, and Lewis W. Dittert, Fourth International Conference on Progress in Chemical Disinfection, Binghamton, New York, April, 1988, Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Prog. Chem. Dis., Abstract No. 43, p. 45.
- 45. "Kinetics and Mechanism of the Reactions of Hypochlorous Acid and Monochloramine with N-Acetylcysteine", Prakash S. Kulkarni, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, Fourth International Conference on Progress in Chemical Disinfection, Binghamton, New York, April 1988, Prog. Chem. Dis., Abstract 41, p. 43.
- 46. "N-Chloro Compounds Their Chemistry, Kinetics and Possible Mechanism of Action", Anwar A. Hussain, Peter A. Crooks, Lewis W. Dittert, Hana Dannan, Prakash S. Kulkani, and Riad Awad, Fourth International Conference on Progress in Chemical Disinfection, Binghamton, New York, April, 1988, <u>Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Prog. Chem. Dis.</u>, Abstract No. 4, p. 5.
- 47. "Retention of Radiolabel in the Male Reproductive Organs of the Guinea Pig after Exposure to a ¹⁴C-Nicotine Metabolite", Panayiotis M. Zavos, William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, Meeting of the Association of South Eastern Biologists, Atlanta, GA, April, 1988.
- 48. "Double Label Studies with R-(+)-[³H-N'-CH₃, ¹⁴C-N-CH₃]-N-Methylnicotinium Acetate *In Vivo* in the Guinea Pig", Panayiotis M. Zavos, William F. Pool, and Peter A. Crooks, Meeting of the Association of South Eastern Biologists, Atlanta, GA, April, 1988.

- 49. "Effects of Nicotine on Plasma Arginine Vasopressin in Normal Humans", Steven R. Goldsmith, Donna Dodge-Brown, Adriana Katz, and Peter A. Crooks, National Meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research, April, 1988.
- 50. "Differential Effect of Nicotine on Plasma Norepinephrine in Normal Humans and Patients with Congestive Heart Failure", Steven R. Goldsmith, Donna Dodge-Brown, Adriana Katz, Peter A. Crooks, National Meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research, April, 1988.
- 51. "Metabolic Rates and Processes in the Lung", Peter A. Crooks, <u>Symposium on Respiratory</u> <u>Drug Delivery</u>, Lexington, KY, USA, May, 1988.
- 52. "Sulphonium Salts", Peter A. Crooks, Invited Research Paper, <u>Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Sulphur Xenobiochemistry</u>, King's College, London, UK, September, 1988.
- 53. "5'-Thioadenosine Derivatives as Potent and Selective Inhibitors of Histamine N-Methyltransferase", Peter A. Crooks, Samira F. Hassan, Eric Benghiat, Susan K. Hemrick-Luecke, and Raymond W. Fuller, <u>Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Sulphur Xenobiochemistry</u>, King's College, London, UK, September, 1988.
- 54. "Preliminary Studies on the Metabolism and Disposition of ¹⁴C-ADD 17014, A Novel Triazoline Anticonvulsant in the Rat", Terence T. Tita, Pankaja K. Kadaba, and Peter A. Crooks, Third National Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Orlando, Florida, November,1988; Pharm. Research, 1988, 5 (10) (Supplement), S-212, Abstract pp-1455.
- 55. "Pharmacology of 2-Aminobenzonorbornenes", Peter Burn, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual National Meeting of the Australian Chemical Society, Canberra, Australia, January 1989.
- 56. "The Role of Peptidases of the Nasal and Respiratory Tract in the Bioavailability of Nasally Administered Peptides", Peter A. Crooks, <u>Eighth Annual Robert S. Rozman Memorial Symposium</u>, Drug Metabolism Group, Fort Washington, PA, June 1989.
- 57. "Lung Peptidases and Their Activities", Peter A. Crooks, <u>Second International Symposium on Respiratory Drug Delivery</u>, Keystone, Colorado, USA, March, 1990.
- 58. "Novel Deoxyoligonucleotides Containing a Sulfonyl Link", Peter A. Crooks, Joseph A. Maddry, Robert C. Reynolds, John A. Secrist III, and John A. Montgomery, <u>Proceedings of the First International Conference on Nucleic Acid Therapeutics</u>, International Union of Biochemistry, Tampa, Florida, January 1991.
- 59. "Synthesis of Sulfonyl-Based Oligonucleotide Analogs", Joseph A. Maddry, Robert C. Reynolds, Peter A. Crooks, John A. Secrist III, and John A. Montgomery, <u>Proceedings of the International Union of Biochemistry, Conference on Nucleic Acid Therapeutics</u>, Clearwater Beach, Florida, January, 1991, p. 74.
- 60. "Synthesis of Oligonucleotide Analogs Containing Sulfonate Ester and Sulfonamide Internucleoside Linkages", Joseph A. Maddry, Peter A. Crooks, Robert C. Reynolds, John A. Secrist III, and John A. Montgomery, <u>Proceedings of the 201st. National Meeting of The</u>

- <u>American Chemical Society, Division of Medicinal Chemistry</u>, Atlanta, Georgia, April, 1991; Abstract MEDI-101.
- 61. "Preparation and Utility of Nucleoside Sultones", Peter A. Crooks, Robert C. Reynolds, Joseph A. Maddry, Anita Rathore, John A. Secrist III, and John A. Montgomery, Proceedings of the 201st. National Meeting of The American Chemical Society, Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Atlanta, Georgia, April, 1991; Abstract MEDI-102.
- 62. "Synthesis and Hydrolytic Behavior of the O-Sulfate Conjugate of Salicylamide", Satosh G. Kottayil, D. Allan Butterfield, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the Joint Central-Great Lakes Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Division of Medicinal Chemistry</u>, Indianapolis, Indiana, May, 1991; Abstract, MEDI-18.
- 63. "Synthesis, Characterization and Relative Analgesic Potencies of the 6-O-Sulfate Conjugates of Some 3-Substituted Morphine, Dihydromorphine and N-Methylmorphinium Analogs", Santosh G. Kottayil, Abdulghani A. Houdi, D. Allan Butterfield, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the 202nd National Meeting of The American Chemical Society, Division of Medicinal Chemistry, New York NY, August, 1991; Abstract MEDI-149.
- 64. "Nicotine Metabolites Alter Dopamine Uptake and Release in Striatum_In Vitro". Laura Leibee, Peter A. Crooks, Susan T. Buxton, Ann L. Jewell, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Annual National Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, New Orleans, Louisiana, November, 1991; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1991, 17, 1076.
- 65. "Synthesis and Characterization of N-(β-D-Glucuronopyranosyl)-S-(-)-Cotininium Uronate Inner Salt". William S. Caldwell, Gary D. Byrd, K.-M. Chang, M.S. Uhrig, J. Donald deBethizy, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Robert M. Riggs, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 45th Tobacco Chemistsí Research Conference</u>, Ashville, North Carolina, October, 1991, Abstract 31.
- 66. "Characterization of the Glucuronide Conjugate of Cotinine: A Previously Unidentified Major Metabolite of Nicotine in Smokers Urine". William S. Caldwell, Gary D. Byrd, K.-M. Chang, M.S. Uhrig, J. Donald deBethizy, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Robert M. Riggs, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the South East Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Division of Medicinal Chemistry, Richmond, VA, November, 1991.
- 67. "[N-(β-D-Glucuronopyranosyl)-(S)-(-)-Cotininium] Uronate Inner Salt: A New Major Metabolite of Nicotine in Smokers' Urine". Jackie M. Greene, Gary D. Byrd, William S. Caldwell, K.-M. Chang, M.S. Uhrig, J.Donald deBethizy, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Robert M. Riggs, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 45th Tobacco Chemists' Research Conference</u>, Ashville, North Carolina, October, 1991, Abstract 32.
- 68. "Characterization and Analgesic Activity of 3-O-Acyl Derivatives of Morphine 6-O-Sulfate", Santosh A. Kottayil, Abdulghani A. Houdi, Bin Sun, D. Allan Butterfield, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the 24th Central Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Cincinnati, OH, May, 1992.
- 69. "Comparative Pharmacological Effects of Drugs and Their O-Sulfate Conjugates", Abdulghani A. Houdi, Santosh G. Kottayil, D. Allan Butterfield, M. Lu, Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A.

- Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 24th Central Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, Cincinnati, OH, May, 1992.
- 70. "Formation of a Novel 5,6-Dihydro-1,4-Oxazino Nucleoside", Robert M. Riggs, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 24th Central Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, Cincinnati, OH, May 1992.
- 71. "N-Oxidation, N-Methylation and N-Conjugation Reactions of Nicotine", Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the International Union of Toxicology (IUTOX), Satellite Meeting on the Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion of Nicotine and Related Alkaloids, Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy, June, 1992 (Abstract I4).</u>
- 72. "Oxidative Metabolism of Nicotine Enantiomers in Isolated Guinea Pig Hepatocytes". Peter A. Crooks, Amanda J. Sherrat, and C Steven Godin, <u>Proceedings of the International Union of Toxicology (IUTOX)</u>, <u>Satellite Meeting on Absorption</u>, <u>Distribution</u>, <u>Metabolism and Excretion of Nicotine and Related Alkaloids</u>, Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy, June, 1992 (Abstract P6).
- 73. "Evidence for Urinary Excretion of Glucuronide Conjugates of Nicotine, Cotinine and Trans-3'-hydroxycotinine in Smokers", Gary D. Byrd. William S. Caldwell, K.-M. Chang, Jackie M. Greene, J. Donald deBethizy, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, and Robert M. Riggs, Proceedings of the International Union of Toxicology (IUTOX), Satellite Meeting on Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion of Nicotine and Related Alkaloids, Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy, June, 1992 (Abstract 04).
- 74. "Cotinine Glucuronide, A Major Urinary Metabolite in Smokers", Gary D. Byrd, William S. Caldwell, M.S. Uhrig, Jackie M. Greene, K.-M. Chang, J. Donald deBethizy, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, and Robert M. Riggs, <u>Proceedings of the 40th American Society of Mass Spectrometry Conference on Mass Spectrometry and Allied Topics</u>, Washington, DC, June, 1992.
- 75. "Potent Central Activity of Morphine-6-0-Sulfate and Morphine 3-0-Acetyl-6-0-Sulfate", Abdulghani A. Houdi, Santosh G. Kottayil, D. Allan Butterfield, and Peter A. Crooks, 7th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1992, San Antonio, Texas; Pharm. Research, 1992, 9 (10) (Supplement), Abstract MNPC 5015.
- 76. "Blood-Brain Barrier Integrity During *In Vivo* Microdialysis as Determined by 4-Trimethylammonium Anti-pyrine, a Charged Non-Radionuclide Anti-pyrine Derivative", David D. Allen, Peter A. Crooks, and Robert A. Yokel, 7th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1992, San Antonio, Texas; Pharm. Research, 1992, 9, (10) (Supplement), Abstract PPDM 8354.
- 77. "Nornicotine-Induced Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices is Concentration-Dependent, Calcium-Dependent and Stereoselective", Linda P. Dwoskin, Susan T. Buxton, Li Hong Teng, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the College on the Problems of Drug Dependency, Annual Meeting, June, 1993, Toronto, Canada; Comm. Problems on Drug Dependence, 1993, 55, 11.

- 78. "Is the Stereoselectivity of Nicotine-Induced Dopamine Release Dependent Upon the Presynaptic Dopamine Accessed?" Linda P. Dwoskin, Li Hong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Gordon Research Conference on Catecholamines</u>, July 25-30, 1993, Andover, New Hampshire, USA.
- 79. "Stereoselectivity of Nicotine to Induce Dopamine Release from Superfused Rat Striatal Slices: Dependence upon Prior Dopamine Loading", Li Hong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual National Meeting, November, 1993, Washington, D.C., <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 1993, <u>19</u>, 932.
- 80. "Nornicotine and Other Minor Tobacco Alkaloids Release [³H] Dopamine from Superfused Rat Striatal Slices", Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, Niranjan Deo, Li Hong Teng, and Linda P. Dwoskin, 8th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1993, Orlando, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1993, 10 (10) (Supplement),
- 81. "Novel Prodrugs of Indomethacin: Synthesis and Stability Studies", Robert M. Riggs, Shyamala Chandrasekaran, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, 8th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1993, Orlando, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1993, 10 (10) (Supplement),
- 82. "The Effect of Surface Active Agents on the Stability of Aspartame". Anwar A. Hussain, Jonan Jona, and Peter A. Crooks, 8th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1993, Orlando, Florida; <a href="Pharmaceutical-Ph
- 83. "Kinetics and Mechanism of the Reaction of Chloramine-T with Model Amino Acids", Anwar A. Hussain, Peter A. Crooks, Lewis Dittert, Riad Awad, and Jonan Jona, 8th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1993, Orlando, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1993, 10 (10) (Supplement),
- 84. "Utilization of Prodrugs to Enhance the Transdermal Absorption of Indomethacin". Jonan Jona, Peter A. Crooks, Lewis Dittert, and Anwar A. Hussain, 8th Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1993, Orlando, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1993, 10 (10) (Supplement),
- 85. "A Rational Approach to the Design of an Effective Chlorine-Based Disinfectant for the Treatment of Water" Anwar A. Hussain, and Peter A. Crooks, Kentucky Water Resources Symposium, December, 1993, Lexington, Kentucky.
- 86. "Disease Enhanced Co-Delivery of Acyclovir and Flubiprofen from a Biodegradable Sustained Release Device." Hong Guo, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1994, Sarasota, Florida, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1994, 35/4, 1906, Abstract #3020.
- 87. "CoDrugs in the Prevention of Posterior Capsular Opacification." C.W. Anderson, John D. Conklin, J.R. Bierly, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for

- Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1994, Sarasota, Florida, <u>Invest. Ophthalmol.</u> Vis. Sci., 1994, 35/4, 1934, Abstract #3139-29.
- 88. "Bioerodible Sustained Release Subconjunctival Co-Delivery of Triamcinolone Acetonide and 5-Fluorouracil". D.L. Blandford, M. Huffman, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1994, Sarasota, Florida, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1994, 35/4, 1430, Abstract #813-70.
- 89. "Determination of Vitreous Elimination Kinetics of an Antineovascular Steroid by HPLC". Michelle Howard, D.L. Blandford, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1994, Sarasota, Florida, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1994, 3514, 2216, Abstract #4457-9.
- 90. "Lobeline Robustly Increases Tritiated Dopamine Release From Rat Striatal Slices". Linda P. Dwoskin, Li Hong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, and Peter A. Crooks, College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Annual Meeting, June 18-23, 1994, Palm, Beach, Florida, Comm. Problems Drug Dependence, 1994, 56, 36.
- 91. "Direct Determination of Nicotine N-Glucuronide in Human Biological Samples", Gary D. Byrd, William S. Caldwell, Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, Proc. International Symposium on Nicotine The Effects of Nicotine on Biological Systems II, Satellite Symposium of the XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology, July, 1994, Montreal, Canada. p. 131.
- 92. "Detection of a Long-Lived Nicotine Metabolite in Rat Brain Following Peripheral Nicotine Administration", Peter A. Crooks, Min Li, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proc. International Symposium on Nicotine The Effects of Nicotine on Biological Systems II</u>, Satellite Symposium of the XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology, July, 1994, Montreal, Canada, p. 126.
- 93. "N-Substituted Nicotine Analogs, A New Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist", Li Hong Teng, Alain Ravard, Susan T. Buxton, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Proc. International Symposium on Nicotine The Effects of Nicotine on Biological Systems II, Satellite Symposium of the XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology, July, 1994, Montreal, Canada, p. 19.
- 94. "Lobeline Evokes a Marked Utilization of Dopamine in Rat Striatum". Linda P. Dwoskin, Li Hong Teng, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proc. International Symposium on Nicotine The Effects of Nicotine on Biological Systems II</u>, Satellite Symposium on the XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology, July, 1994, Montreal, Canada, p. 64.
- 95. "Locomotor and Motivational Effects of S-(-)-Nornicotine, a Nicotine Metabolite and Minor Constituent of Tobacco". Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Melinda C. Bradley, and Michael T. Bardo, XIIth International Congress of Pharmacology, Montreal, Canada, July 24-29, 1994; Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 1994, 72, Suppl. 1, 363, Abstract No p. 13.7.19.

- 96. "The Toxicity of Lobeline on Central Dopamine (DA) Neurons in the Rat". Li Hong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society of Toxicology, Annual Meeting, March 1995, Baltimore, MD; The Toxicologist, 1995, 15, (1), p. 147.
- 97. "Nornicotine, An Active Metabolite of Nicotine, is Detected in Brain Following Peripheral Administration of S-(-)-Nicotine." Peter A. Crooks, Min Li, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Proceedings of the Inaugural Scientific Conference of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, March, 1995, San Diego, California, Abstract P07.
- 98. "Nornicotine, The Active Metabolite of Nicotine, Contributes to the Abuse Liability of Tobacco Smoking." Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, Alain Ravard, Peter A. Crooks, Melinda C. Bradley, Michael T. Bardo, <u>Proceedings of the Inaugural Scientific Conference of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco</u>, March, 1995, San Diego, California, Abstract P06.
- 99. "Novel Prodrugs of Ganciclovir for Oral Administration", Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S180, Abstract 857.
- 100."Co-Administration of 5-FU with Angiostatic Steroids gives Synergistic Effects in a Rabbit Model of Corneal Neovascularization", Michelle Howard, M. Bierly, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S180, 5161, Abstract 789-697.
- 101."The Use of Co-Drugs in the Prevention of Posterior Capsular Opacification Following Cataract Surgery", R. J. Piccione, C.W. Anderson, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalnol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S797, Abstract 3690-677.
- 102."Increased Angiostatic Effects by Co-Administration of Steroids with 5- Fluorouracil", Antonio Gagliardi, Michelle Howard, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Opthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S93, Abstract 453-361.
- 103. "Sustained Device for Co-Administration of Suramin and Amiloride", Hong Guo, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S160, Abstract 779-687.
- 104."Safety and Pharmacokinetics of an Intravitreal Suspension of a Triamcinolone/5FU Co-Drug", D. P. Hainsworth, S. Chen, A. S. Berger, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; <u>Invest.</u> Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S162, Abstract 7909-698.

- 105."5-FU Prodrug for the Treatment of Epithelial Downgrowth", J. R. Bierly, J. D. Brown, P. Andrew Pearson, B. B. Mahan, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, S85, Abstract 411-319.
- 106."Subconjunctival Sustained Release 5-Fluorouracil as an Adjunct Therapy for Molteno Shunts", J. D. Brown, J. R. Bierly, J. C. Gross, E. T. Schmeiser, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1995, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1995, 36/4, Abstract 791-699.
- 107."Development of L-Canavanine, L-Canaline and Their Synthetic Analogs as Chemotherapeutic Agents for the Treatment of Pancreatic Cancer", Peter A. Crooks, Supinan NaPhuket, J. William Freeman, and Gerald A. Rosenthal, <u>Proceedings of the 209th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, April, 1995, Anaheim, CA, Abstract MEDI-055.
- 108."Unexpected Reaction in the Attempted Synthesis of a Drug-Amino Acid Ester Conjugate", Peter A. Crooks, Grazyna Cynkowska, Paul Ashton, and Tadeusz Cynkowski, <u>Proceedings of the 209th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, April, 1995, Anaheim, CA, Abstract MEDI-223.
- 109. "Synthesis and Properties of Novel Codrugs of 5-Fluorouracil with Antiinflamatory Agents." Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the 209th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, April 1995, Anaheim, CA, Abstract MEDI-118.
- 110."Synthesis of Novel Prodrugs of Ganciclovir with Improved Oral Bioavailability." Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the 209th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, April 1995, Anaheim, CA, Abstract MEDI-118.
- 111."Behavioral Sensitization to Nornicotine: Lack of Correlation with ³H-Nicotine Binding in Rat Whole Brain." Linda P. Dwoskin, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Peter A. Crooks, Melinda C. Bradley, Michael T. Bardo, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Annual Meeting, June, 1995, Scottsdale, Arizona; Comm. Problems Drug Dependence, 1995, 57, 143.
- 112."Neurochemical Characterization of a New Class of Novel Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist." Peter A. Crooks, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Li Hong Teng, Alain Ravard, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Annual Meeting, June, 1995, Scottsdale, Arizona; Comm. Problems Drug Dependence, 1995, 57, 137.
- 113. "Comparative Cytotoxic Effects of Semisynthetic Analogs of the Natural Arginine Antimetabolite L-Canavanine." V. Dhawan, C. Y. Ang, Diana S. Swaffar, Supinan NaPhuket, Peter A. Crooks, and Gerald A. Rosenthal, <u>Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy</u>, July, 1995, Oxford, Mississippi, Abstract P-117.

- 114. "Synthesis and Properties of Novel Prodrugs of Antiinflammatory Agents with Polyethylene Glycols", Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 210th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, Chicago, IL, August, 1995, Abstract MEDI-169.
- 115."A Simple and Convenient Synthesis of Minor Tobacco Alkaloids and Related Compounds", Niranjan M. Deo, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 210th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, Chicago, IL, August, 1995, Abstract MEDI-169.
- 116."Chiral Purity Determination of Tobacco Alkaloids by 1H-NMR Spectroscopy in presence of 1,1'-Binaphthyl-2,2'-diylphosphonic Acid (BNPPA)", Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 210th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, Chicago, IL, August, 1995, Abstract MEDI-170.
- 117. "Synthesis and Sustained Delivery of Suramin-Amiloride Codrug", Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, and Tadeusz Cynkowski, <u>Proceedings of the 210th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, Chicago, IL, August, 1995, Abstract MEDI-237.
- 118. "Sustained Release of an Angiostatic Steroid and 5-Fluorouracil From A Novel Codrug Device", Michelle Howard, Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-227, Abstract PDD 7143.
- 119. "Synthesis, Properties and Sustained Release Delivery Systems for a Novel Codrug of 5-Fluorouracil With Triamcinolone Acetonide". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-227, Abstract PDD 714-4.
- 120."Synthesis and Properties of Novel Antiglaucoma Prodrugs and Codrugs of Ethacrynic Acid". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-229, Abstract PDD 7145.
- 121."Synthesis and *In Vitro* Evaluation of Potent Agonists for Muscle Type Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors". Peter A. Crooks, Niranjan M. Deo, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Alain Ravard, Patrick M. Lippiello, William S. Caldwell, and Merouane Bencherif, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-125, Abstract MNPC 5009.
- 122."Synthesis of Ligands That Bind to and Activate High Affinity CNS Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors". Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, and William S. Caldwell, "Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-125, Abstract MNPC 5010.

- 123. "Synthesis of Conformationally Constrained Analogs of Melphalan as Substrates for the Large Neutral Amino Acid Transporter (System L)". Jyothi R. Matharu, Peter A. Crooks, and Quentin R. Smith, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; <a href="Pharmaceutical-Phar
- 124."Evaluation of Synthetic Analogs of L-Canavanine and L-Canaline as Chemotherapeutic Agents for the Treatment of Pancreatic Cancer". Supinan R. NaPhuket, Latchner S. Trifonov, J. William Freeman, Gerald A. Rosenthal, and Peter A. Crooks, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-127, Abstract MNPC 5020.
- 125."Enzyme Inhibition by L-Canaline and Related Compounds". David Worthen, D. Ratliff, Gerald A. Rosenthal, Jack Olson, Latchner Trifonov, and Peter A. Crooks, Tenth Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1995, Miami Beach, Florida; Pharm. Research, 1995, 12 (9) (Supplement), S-128, Abstract MNPC 5021.
- 126. "Evidence that Nornicotine Acts to Release Dopamine from Rat Striatal Slices by a Nicotinic Receptor Mediated Mechanism". LiHong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual National Meeting, November 1995, San Diego, CA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1995, 21 (Part 2), p. 1331, Abstract 526.10.
- 127."Nornicotine-evoked [³H]-Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices: Desensitization of the Response to Nornicotine after Prior Exposure to Nicotine". Linda P. Dwoskin, LiHong Teng, Susan T. Buxton, and Peter A. Crooks, Society for Neuroscience Annual National Meeting, November, 1995, San Diego, CA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1995, 21, (Part 2), p. 1331. Abstract 526.8.
- 128."Development of a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist: Inhibition of Nicotine-evoked Striatal Dopamine Release and the Electrophysiological Response of a Cloned Nicotinic Receptor Subtype in *Xenopus Oocytes*". Peter A. Crooks, LiHong Teng, Alain Ravard, Susan T. Buxton, Bruce N. Cohen, David D. Allen, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual National Meeting, November, 1995, San Diego, CA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1995, 21 (Part 3), p. 1834, Abstract 721.7.
- 129."Development of a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist: Displacement of [³H]-Nicotine Binding from Rat Striatal Membranes". Lincoln H. Wilkins, Peter A. Crooks, Alain Ravard, Robert A. Yokel, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual National Meeting, November, 1995, San Diego, CA; Soc. Neuro sci. Abstr., 1995, 21 (Part 3), p. 1834, Abstract 721.8.
- 130."Synthesis of Novel Codrugs of Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ with β -Adrenergic Receptor Blockers for the Treatment of Ocular Diseases". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 211th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, March, 1996, New Orleans, LA, Abstract MDI-028.

- 131."Novel Prodrug Ester Forms of Hydroxyl-Containing Drugs. Mono- and Dicarboxylic Oxa Acid Conjugates". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, Paul Ashton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 211th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, March, 1996, New Orleans, LA, Abstract MEDI-029.
- 132."Computer-Derived Molecular Model of the Binding Site of the Large Neutral Amino Acid Transporter (System L) of the Blood-Brain Barrier". Quentin R. Smith, M. Hokeri, Jyothi Matharu, David D. Allen, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the Annual FASEB Meeting</u>, April, 1996, Washington, D.C., Abstract 1304.
- 133."Characterization of the Binding Site of the Blood-Brain Barrier (BBB) Choline (Ch) Transporter". David D. Allen, Jyothi R. S. Matharu, Peter A. Crooks, and Quentin R. Smith. Proceedings of the Annual FASEB Meeting, April, 1996, Washington, D.C., Abstract 3989, FASEB J, 1996, 10, A691.
- 134."Pharmacologic Inhibition of Experimental Proliferative Vitreoretinopathy (PVR) Using a Triamcinolone/5-Fluorouracil Codrug Sustained Release Pellet", J. A. Khawly, D. C. S. Yang, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, April, 1996, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1996, 37/3, S196, Abstract 916.
- 135."Analysis of a Sustained Release Intravitreal Codrug Device of 5-FU and Tri-Hydroxy Steroid", Michelle Howard, S. Capoor, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton; Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, April, 1996, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol., Vis. Sci., 1996, 37/3, S582, Abstract 2681-B526.
- 136."Detection of Adenosine *In Vivo* in Intraocular Fluids", Michelle Howard, R. Huerfel, S. Capoor, H. Sen, Myron K. Jacobson, Peter A. Crooks, Paul Ashton, and Andrew Pearson; Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, April, 1996, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; <u>Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.</u>, 1996, 37/3, S568, Abstract 3033.
- 137."A Unique Interaction Between Polyamine and MDR Transporters in Cultured Chinese Hamster Cells Transfected with Mouse MDR-1 gene". Shewan M. Aziz, Kenneth Ain, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Peter A. Crooks, and Michael P. Gosland. <u>Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research</u>, April, 1996, Washington, D.C., Abstract # 239.
- 138. "Cotinine Pharmacology: Brain Uptake and Metabolism, Effects on Dopamine Release and Lack of Behavioral Sensitization after Chronic Administration to Rats." Peter A. Crooks, Li Hong Teng, Min Li, Michael T. Bardo, and Linda .P. Dwoskin, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Fifty Eighth Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1996, San Juan, Puerto Rico; Coll. Problems Drug Dependency, 1996, 58, 29.
- 139."Further Characterization of a Novel Class of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist." Linda P. Dwoskin, M. Imad Damaj, David D. Allen, Lincoln H. Wilkins, and Peter A. Crooks, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Fifty Eighth Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1996, San Juan, Puerto Rico; Coll. Problems Drug Dependence, 1996, 58, 37.

- 140."A Leguminous L-Arginine Isostere Modulates *In Vitro* Drug Sensitivity and PGP-Mediated Multi-Drug Resistance." David R. Worthen, Lynn Chien, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Michael P. Gosland, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 37th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy</u>, University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, July 1996.
- 141."Modulation of *In Vitro* Drug Sensitivity and PGP Mediated Drug Transport by the Naturally-Occurring L-Arginine Analog L-Canavanine. David R. Worthen, Lynn Chien, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Michael P. Gosland, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 212th Meeting of the American Chemical Society</u>, Orlando, FL, August 24 28, 1996, Toxicology Abstract #19.
- 142."Synthesis and Properties of Novel Lipophilic Prodrug Ester Derivatives of 5-Fluorouracil". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, M. Wu, and Paul Ashton, Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13, (9) (Supplement), S-271, Abstract PDD 7154.
- 143."The Synthesis and Evaluation of Polyspermine Conjugates as Multidrug Resistance Modulators and Potential Antineoplastics", by David R. Worthen, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Shewan M. Aziz, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; <u>Pharm. Research</u>, 1996, <u>13</u> (9) (Supplement), S-143, Abstract MNPC 5017.
- 144."The Presence of the Polyamine Transport System is Necessary for the Activity of the Multiple Drug Resistance Transporter Acquired by Either Selection or Transfection". Peter A. Crooks, Clifford P. Tsuboi, Michael P. Gosland, Kenneth Ain, David R. Worthen, and Shewan M. Aziz; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-394, Abstract PPDM 8005.
- 145."A Novel Technique for Visualizing the Intracellular Localization and Distribution of Transported Mono-fluorosceinated Polyamines in Cultured Smooth Muscle Cells (SMC)." Shewan M. Aziz, Mustafa Yatin, David Lipke, David R. Worthen, and Peter A. Crooks; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-464, Abstract PPDM 8288.
- 146."Novel Codrugs of 5-Fluorouracil with Fluocinolone Acetonide, Desoximetasone, and Hydrocortisone-17-butyrate". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Hong Guo, M. Wu, Peter A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-235, Abstract PDD 7009.
- 147."¹⁴C-Uptake of L-Canavanine and Structure-Activity Studies of L-Canavanine Analogues in MIA-PaCa-2 Cancer Cells." Supinan R. NaPhuket, Latchner S. Trifonov, Chongxi Yu, J. William Freeman, Gerald A. Rosenthal, and Peter A. Crooks; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington, Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-147, Abstract MNPC-5034.

- 148."Novel Melphalan Analogues as Substrates for the Large Neutral Amino Acid Transporter (System L)." Jyothi R. Matharu, Peter A. Crooks, and Quentin R. Smith; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-142, Abstract MNPC 5016.
- 149."In Vivo Quantification of Adenosine in a Porcine Model of Retinal Ischemia." Michelle Howard, H. Sen, H. R. Huerfel, S. Capoor, Peter A. Crooks, Paul Ashton, and Myron K. Jacobson; Eleventh Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, October, 1996, Seattle, Washington; Pharm. Research, 1996, 13 (9) (Supplement), S-124, Abstract CS 3037.
- 150."Lobeline Potently Inhibits [³H]Dopamine ([³H]DA) Uptake into Rat Striatal Vesicles and Synaptosomes, and Promotes [³H]DA Release from Striatal Vesicles and Slices." LiHong Teng, Peter A. Crooks, Patricia K. Sonsalla, and Linda P. Dwoskin; Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, Washington, DC, Soc. Neurosci. Abstr, 1996, 22, 259.
- 151."N-Octylnicotinium iodide (NONI), A Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist: Competitive Displacement of [³H]Nicotine Binding from Rat Striatal Membranes and Brain Region-Specific Displacement of [³H]Cytisine Binding." Lincoln H. Wilkins, Peter A. Crooks, James R. Pauly, and Linda P. Dwoskin; Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, washington. DC, <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u> 1996, <u>22</u>, 260.
- 152."RJR-2429: A Nicotinic Agonist with Selectivity for Muscle Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors." Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, S. Arrington, K. W. Fowler, M. E. Lovette, L. Reeves, William S. Caldwell, and Patrick M. Lippiello, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, washington. DC, Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 1996, 22.
- 153."Expression of β3 Nicotinic Receptor Subunit mRNA in PC12 Cells." Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, S. Arrington, K. W. Fowler, J. Kreiger, M. E. Lovette, L. Reeves, William S. Caldwell, and Patrick M. Lippiello, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, washington. DC, <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u> 1996, <u>22</u>.
- 154."Synthesis of Angiostatic Codrugs for Intraocular Neovascularization". Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Michelle Howard, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton; <u>Proceedings of the 213rd American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, April, 1997, San Francisco,CA, Abstract MEDI-117.
- 155."Synthesis and Properties of Natural Prodrugs of Camptothecin with Short Chain Polyethylene Glycols and Polyoxaacids". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton; Proceedings of the 213rd American Chemical Society National Meeting, April, 1997, San Francisco, CA, Abstract MEDI-118.
- 156. "Smart" CoDrugs. Rapid Intravitreal Delivery of 5FU and Prolonged Delivery of Steroid from the Same Erodible Device". Hong Guo, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, G.J. Jaffe, and Paul Ashton; Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1997, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; <u>Invest.</u> <u>Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.</u>, 1997, 38/4, S146, Abstract 717.

- 157. "Synthesis and Structure-Activity Relationships of Analogs of RJR-2403, A CNS-Selective Nicotinic Agonist". William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Grayland P. Dobson, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, M. E. Lovette, Craig H. Miller, Alain Ravard, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, and Peter A. Crooks; Proceedings of the IBC International Conference on Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors as Pharmaceutical Targets, July 24-25, 1997, Washington, DC, Abstract 2.
- 158. "Azabicyclo Nicotine Analogs: Potent Agonists At Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, William S. Caldwell, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, M. E. Lovette, K. Fowler, L. Reeves, and Patrick M. Lippiello; Proceedings of the IBC International Conference on Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors as Pharmaceutical Targets, July 24-25, 1997, Washington DC, Abstract 3.
- 159."3-O-Acylmorphine-6-O-Sulfate Analogs: Potent, Centrally Acting Morphine Derivatives". Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 214th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, September, 1997, Las Vegas, NV, Abstract TOXI-5.
- 160."N-Decylnicotinium Iodide (NDNI) Inhibits Nicotine-Evoked ⁸⁶Rubidium (⁸⁶Rb) Efflux from Rat Striatal Synaptosomes ". Lincoln H. Wilkins, James R. Pauly, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, October 1997, New Orleans, LA: <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 1997, <u>23</u> (Part 2), p. 1198, Abstract 477.1.
- 161."Polyamines Regulate Nicotinic Receptor Function in Rat Striatum ". Linda P. Dwoskin, Susan T. Buxton, and Peter A. Crooks; Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, October, 1997, New Orleans, LA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1997, 23 (Part 1), p. 914, Abstract 364.5.
- 162."A Simple and Sensitive High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Method of Analysis for Determination of Quinones and Related Compounds in the Oil of <u>Nigella sativa</u> Seed". Omar A. Ghosheh, Abdulghani A. Houdi, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; <u>Pharm. Research</u>, 1997, <u>14</u> (11) (Supplement), S-378, Abstract 2505.
- 163."In Vitro Immunotoxicology of the Naturally Occurring L-Arginine Antimetabolite L-Canavanine". David R. Worthen, Ryan T. Combs, William H. Fortune, Neil E. Kay, Peter A. Crooks, and Mary M. Bartik, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11) (Supplement), S-385, Abstract 2526.
- 164."An In Vitro Evaluation of the Antineoplastic Activity of Some Crude and Pure Constituents of Blackseed, Nigella sativa". David R. Worthen, Omar A. Ghosheh, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November 1997, Boston, MA; <u>Pharm. Research</u>, 1997, <u>14</u> (11)(Supplement), S-386, Abstract 2527.
- 165."Effects of L-Canavanine and Structural Analogues of L-Canavanine on the Ability of the Amino Acyl tRNA Synthetase Complex to Charge Arginyl tRNA" Aimee K. Bence, Elaine L. Jacobson, Supinan R. NaPhuket, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; <a href="Pharmaceutical-P

- 166."The Codrugs of Cortico Steroids with 5-Fluorouracil: Synthesis, Stability, and Sustained Release Delivery Systems". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11) (Supplement), S-524, Abstract 3175.
- 167. "Synthesis and Properties of Biolabile Prodrugs and Antiinflammatory Agents with Polyoxa Acids and Short Chain Polyethylene Glycols". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11) (Supplement), S-533, Abstract 3206.
- 168."Affinity of Indane and Benzonorbornene Analogs of the Antitumor Agent NAM for the System-L1 Carrier". E. Chikhale, J. Oki, Jyothi R. Matheru, Peter A. Crooks and Quentin R. Smith, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA; Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11), (Supplement), S-663, Abstract 4085.
- 169."Brain Delivery of L-Meta-Sarcolysin, a Melphalan Analog, via the Large Neutral Amino Acid Transporter of the Blood-Brain Barrier". Quentin R. Smith, M. Hokari, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November 1997, Boston, MA; Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11) (Supplement), S-664, Abstract 4089.
- 170."A Novel Enantioselectivie Synthesis of (R)-(+) and (S)-(-)-Nornicotine via Alkylation of a Chiral Pinanone Ketimine Template". Jason Swango, Munawer Qureshi, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Academy of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1997, Boston, MA, Pharm. Research, 1997, 14 (11) (Supplement), S-695, Abstract 4207.
- 171."Nornicotine Pretreatment Reduces Self-Administration of Nicotine in Rats". Thomas A. Green, Joanne M. Valone, Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Michael T. Bardo, Mid-Western Psychological Assoc. Meeting, May, 1998, Chicago, III, Abstract <u>70</u>, 121, 1998.
- 172. "Synthesis and Properties of Biolabile Prodrugs of Zidovudine with Polyoxa Acids and short Chain Polyethylene Glycols." Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 215th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, March 29-April 2,1998, Dallas, Texas, Abstract No. MEDI-036.
- 173."Esters of 2-(2-Aminoethoxy)ethanol as a Novel Highly Biolabile Prodrug Type for Carboxylic Acid and Hydroxyl-Containing Drugs." Tadeuz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 215th National American Chemical Society Meeting</u>, March 29-April 2, 1998, Dallas, Texas, Abstract No. MEDI-083.
- 174."Codrug for the Treatment of Ocular Neovascularization." Michelle Howard, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, and Paul Ashton, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology, May, 1998, Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci., 1998, 39/4, B562, Abstract 2705.
- 175."Synthesis and Structure-Activity Relationships of Analogs of RJR-2403, a CNS-Selective

- Nicotinic Agonist." William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Grayland P. Dobson, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, M. E. Lovette, Craig H. Miller, Alain Ravard, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Fifth International Geneva/Springfield Symposium on Advances in Alzheimer's Therapy</u>, April, 1998, Geneva, Abtract No. 23.
- 176. "Interactions of Lobeline and Nicotine with Amphetamine: *In Vitro* DA Release and Drug Discrimination in Rats." Linda P. Dwoskin, Jane B. Acri, Peter A. Crooks, LiHong Teng, and Jeffrey M. Witkin, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Sixtieth Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1998, Scottsdale, Arizona; Coll. Problems Drug Dependency, 1998, 60, 37.
- 177. "Increased Concentrations of Plasma Cotinine in Schizophrenic Smokers Compared to Normal smokers." Peter A. Crooks, Omar Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, Thea Rogers, and Jose de Leon, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependency, Sixtieth Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1998, Scottsdale, Arizona; Coll. Problems Drug Dependency, 1998, 60, 29.
- 178. "Synthesis and Structure-Activity Relationships of Analogs of RJR-2403, A CNS-Selective Nicotinic Agonist." Gary M. Dull, Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Grayland P. Dobson, Patrick M. Lippiello, Craig H. Miller, Alain Ravard, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and William S. Caldwell, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27, 1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-143.
- 179. "Synthesis and Structure-Activity Relationships of Analogs of 2-(3-Pyridyl)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, RJR-2429, A Selective Ligand at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Merouane Bencherif, and William S. Caldwell, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27, 1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-144.
- 180. "Synthesis of Strusturally Related *Lobelia inflata* Alkaloids and Lobeline Analogs." Marlon D. Jones, Muhammad M. Qureshi, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27, 1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-152.
- 181."2-(Pyridyl)-1-azatricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane, RJR-2531, A Potent Antagonist at the Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor." Balwinder S. Bhatti, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Niranjan M. Deo, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, and William S. Caldwell, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27, 1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-154.
- 182. "Synthesis and Properties of Novel Prodrugs of Saquinavir with Short Chain Polyethylene Glycols, Polyoxa Acids and Amino Acids." Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27,1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-346.
- 183. "Synthesis and Properties of Biolabile Prodrugs of Didanosine with polyoxa Acids, Amino Acids and Short Chain Polyethylene Glycols." Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski,

- Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 216th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August 23-27,1998, Boston, MA, Abstract No. MEDI-347.
- 184."N-n-Octylnicotinium Iodide (NONI) Selectively Inhibits [³H]-Epibatidine ([³H]EPI) Binding: Quantitative Autoradiographic Analysis". Lincoln H. Wilkins, James R. Pauly, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 1998, Los Angeles, CA: Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1998, 24,(part 1), p87, Abstract 39.21.
- 185. "Robust and Protracted Sensitization to the Locomotor Effects of Intermittent Nicotine Administration". Linda P. Dwoskin, Lincoln H. Wilkins, T.P. Toller, Michael T. Bardo, and Peter A. Crooks, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 1998, Los Angeles, CA: Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1998, 24,(part 1), p338, Abstract 134.19.
- 186."Nornicotine is Self-Administered Intravenously and Reduces Nicotine Self-Administration in Rats". Michael T. Bardo, Thomas A. Green, J. M. Valone, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 1998, Los Angeles, CA: Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 1998, 24,(part 1), p752, Abstract 294.12.
- 187. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Hydrolysis Kinetics for Two Novel Angiostatic Codrugs".

 Michelle Howard, Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Andrew P. Pearson, Peter
 A. Crooks, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association
 of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, PharmSci
 (Supplement), 1998, 10,
- 188. "Synthesis and Properties of Novel Codrugs of Ritonavir with Oxa Acids, Amino Acids, and Aminooxa Acids". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, <a href="https://example.com/Pharmaceutical-Richard-Repairs-Repairs-Repai
- 189. "Synthesis and Properties of Biolabile Prodrugs of Anticancer, Antiviral and Antiinflammatory with Agents Aminooxa Acids". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, PharmSci (Supplement), 1998, 1(1), p. S-430, Abstract 3230.
- 190. "Synthesis of L-Indospicine and Analogs of L-Indospicine for Use as Potential Therapeutic Agents. " Aimee K. Bence, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, <a href="https://pharmaceutical.com/Pharmaceutical.c
- 191. "Synthesis of Stereochemically Defined Lobeline Analogs as Potential CNS Agents". Marlon D. Jones, Muhammed M. Qureshi, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, PharmSci (Supplement), 1998, 10(1), p. S-556, Abstract 3681.
- 192. "A Novel Enantioselective Synthesis of R-(+)- and S-(-)-Anabasine via Alkylation of a Chiral Hydroxypinanone Ketimine Template". Marlon D. Jones, Muhammed M.

- Qureshi, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1998, <u>1</u>(1), p. S-556, Abstract 3682.
- 193. "An HPLC Method for the Quantitation of Caffeine, and Major Nicotine Metabolites in Human Plasma Samples". Omar H. Ghosheh, Jose de Leon, Thea Rogers, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1998, San Francisco, CA, <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement),1998,1(1), p. S-574, Abstract 3740.
- 194. "Structure-Activity Study of Novel Anti-HIV Prodrugs of Zalcitabine with Acids, oxa Acids and Aminooxa Acid Derivatives". Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowsi, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 217th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, March 21-25,1999, Anaheim, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 170.
- 195. "Synthesis and Properties of Novel Codrugs of Protease Inhibitors with Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors". Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 217th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, March 21-25,1999, Anaheim, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 171.
- 196. "N-Alkylated Pyridine Analogs: Potent and Selective Antagonists at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron J. Haubner, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Omar H. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks; <u>Proceedings of the 2nd IBC International Conference on Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors: Advances in Molecular Pharmacology and Drug Development</u>, May 13-14,1999, Annapolis, MD, Abstract 7.
- 197. "Stereochemically Defined Lobeline Analogues: Inhibition of [³H]Dopamine Uptake and [³H]Nicotine Binding in Rat Striatum." Peter A. Crooks, Marlon D. Jones, M. Dathan Chesnut, A. M. Jaromczyck, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty First Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1999, Acapulco, Mexico; Coll. Problems Drug Dependence, 1999, 61, 29.
- 198. "Nornicotine Evokes [³H] Overflow from Rat Nucleus Acumbens Slices Preloaded with [³H]Dopamine." Thomas A. Green, Michael T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, Aaron J. Haubner, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty First Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1999, Acapulco, Mexico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence</u>, 1999, 61, 54.
- 199. "Lobeline Decreases Amphetamine and Methamphetamine Self-Administration in Rats." Jennifer E. Klebaur, E. R. Neiman, S. B. Philips, Michael T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty First Annual Scientific Meeting, June, 1999, Acapulco, Mexico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence</u>, 1999, <u>61</u>, 76.
- 200. "Separation of Neuronal Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist Activity and Dopamine Uptake Inhibition by Structural Modification of the Lobeline Molecule." Marlon D. Jones, M. Dathan Chesnut, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 218th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August, 1999, New Orleans, LA, Abstract No. MEDI 106.

- 201."Azabicyclic Nicotine Analogs: Potent Agonists at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors." Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, and Peter A. Crooks, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, October, 1999, Miami Beach, FL: <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 1999, <u>25</u>,(part 2), p1982, Abstract 786.12.
- 202. "Diaminoanthraquinones as Novel Ligands at the Polyamine Binding Site on the *N*-Methyl-D-aspartate Receptor Complex." Aimee K. Bence, D. Trent Rogers, David R. Worthen, Mai Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-117, Abstract 2122.
- 203."Molecular Characterization of the Binding Site of the Blood-Brain Barrier Choline Transporter Using Stereoisomer and Rigid Cyclic Structures." K. T. Fitzpatrick, J. W. Beach, Quentin R. Smith, A. H. Shojaei, Peter A. Crooks, and David D. Allen, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-245, Abstract 2581.
- 204. "In Vitro Evaluation of the Ability of L-Arginine Analogs to Inhibit Human Pancreatic Cancer Cell Growth, Aimee K. Bence, Val R. Adams, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, AAPSPharmSci (Supplement), 1999, 1(4), p. S-397, Abstract 3113.
- 205. "Tryptamine and Related Indole Derivatives as Novel NMDA Receptor Modulators." David R. Worthen, D. Trent Rogers, Aimee K. Bence, Mai Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-400, Abstract 3126.
- 206. "Structure Activity Studies of Amino Biphenyl Compounds as Modulators of *N*-methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Function." Aimee K. Bence, D. Trent Rogers, David R. Worthen, Mai Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AASPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-402, Abstract 3136.
- 207. "Evaluation of N-Alkylated Pyridinium Analogs as Antagonists at the Putative $\alpha 3\beta 2$ Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtype." Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron J. Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Omar A. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-402, Abstract 3137.
- 208. "Synthesis of Pyridino N-Alkylated Bridged Nicotine Analogues as Potent Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists." Rui Xu, Aaron J. Haubner, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-404, Abstract 3142.
- 209. "Synthesis of Novel Prodrugs of Combretastatin A-4 with Increased Aqueous Solubility." Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton,

- Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-433, Abstract 3255.
- 210. "Synthesis and Properties of Biolabile Prodrugs and Codrugs of Stavudine." Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, <u>1</u>(4), p. S-435, Abstract 3262.
- 211. "Nicotine Metabolite Accumulation in Rat Brain after Peripheral Nicotine Adminitration." Omar A. Ghosheh, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 1999, New Orleans, LA, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 1999, 1(4), p. S-528, Abstract 3605.
- 212. "Synthesis and Stability Studies of Novel Biolabile Prodrugs of 5-Fluorouracil." Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, Thomas Smith, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 219th American Chemical Society National Meeting.</u> March, 2000, San Francisco, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 56.
- 213. "Novel Codrugs of 5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (Floxuridine) with Antiinflammatory Agents." Grazyna Cynkowska, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Peter A. Crooks, Hong Guo, Thomas Smith, and Paul Ashton, <u>Proceedings of the 219th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, March, 2000, San Francisco, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 57.
- 214. "Synthesis and Evaluation of *N*-Alkylated Pyridinium Derivatives as Antagonists at the Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor." Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 219th American Chemical Society National Meeting.</u> March, 2000, San Francisco, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 275.
- 215. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Some Conformationally Restricted Pyridino N-Alkylated Nicotine Analogs as Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists". Rui Xu, Aaron Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 219th American Chemical Society National Meeting,</u> March, 2000, San Francisco, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 276.
- 216. "Conformationally Restrained Analogues of NONI and NDNI are Selective Antagonists at the Putative Alpha3beta2 Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor (nAChR) Subtype". Peter A. Crooks, Rui Xu, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Aaron J. Haubner, and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Second Annual Scientific Meeting, June 17-22, 2000, San Juan, Puerto Rico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2000, <u>62</u>, p34.
- 217. "Rigid Nicotine Analogs Provide Selectivity for Alpha7 Subunit-Containing Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Vladimir P. Grinevich, Rui Xu, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Second Annual Scientific Meeting, June 17-22, 2000, San Juan, Puerto Rico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2000, <u>62</u>, p59.
- 218. "Lobeline Noncompetitively Inhibits Methamphetamine Self-Administration in Rats". Steven

- B. Harrod, Jennifer E. Klebaur, S.B. Phillips, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Michael T. Bardo. <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Second Annual Scientific Meeting, June 17-22, 2000, San Juan, Puerto Rico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2000, <u>62</u>, p63.
- 219. "Effects of Lobeline on Methamphetamine- and Nicotine-induced Hyperactivity and Sensitization." Dennis K. Miller, Thomas A. Green, Steven B. Harrod, Michael T. Bardo, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Second Annual Scientific Meeting, June 17-22, 2000, San Juan, Puerto Rico; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2000, <u>62</u>, p111.
- 220. "Nornicotine Decreases Dopamine Clearance in Rat Striatum In Vivo." Lisa S. Middleton, Wayne A. Cass, Rui Xu, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, *The FASEB Journal*, 2000, <u>14</u>, 658.
- 221. "Accumulation of Nicotine (NIC), Nornicotine (NorNIC) and Cotinine (COT) in Rat Brain after Peripheral Nicotine Administration." Linda P. Dwoskin, Omar A. Ghosheh, and Peter A. Crooks, *The FASEB Journal*, 2000, 14, 659.
- 222. "Synthesis and Pharmacology of *Bis*-3-Arylpropylamines." Marlon D. Jones, M. Dathan Chesnut, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter. A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 220th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, August, 2000, Washington, DC, Abstract No. MEDI 109.
- 223. "Pharmacology of Lobeline and Meso-transdiene.." Dennis K. Miller, Marlon D. Jones, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors</u>, 10th Neuropharmacology Conference, 2000, P1.19, p91.
- 224. "Mecamylamine (MEC) Differentiates Two Distinct Mechanisms Underlying Nicotine (NIC) Sensitization to Once-weekly NIC Injection." Lincoln H. Wilkins, Peter A. Crooks, Michael T. Bardo, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors, 10th Neuropharmacology Conference, 2000, Abstract P5.6, p186.
- 225. "Nornicotine, a Tobacco Alkaloid and Nicotine Metabolite, Contributes to Tobacco Dependence". Linda P. Dwoskin, Omar A. Ghosheh, Thomas A. Green, Lisa S. Middleton, LiHong Teng, Lincoln H. Wilkins, Michael T. Bardo, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>11th World Conference on Tobacco and Health</u>, PO240, 412, 2000.
- 226. "Synthesis, Characterization and Evaluation of Boron-Containing Alkaloids as Selective Ligands for Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors". Xu Rui, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Aaron J. Haubner, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, October 29 November 2, 2000, Indianapolis, IN. <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 2000, <u>2</u>(4), S-86, Abstract 2585.
- 227. "Evaluation of N-Alkylated Bis-pyridinium, Bis-quinolinium, and Bis-nicotinium Analogs as Antagonists at the Putative Alpha3Beta2 and Alpha4Beta2 Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes". Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron J. Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, October 29 November 2, 2000, Indianapolis, IN. AAPSPharmSci (Supplement), 2000, 2(4), S-100, Abstract 3240.

- 228. "L-Canavanine as a Radiosensitization Agent in Human Pancreatic Cancer Cells." Aimee K. Bence, Val R. Adams, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, October 29 November 2, 2000, Indianapolis, IN. AAPS<u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), 2000, <u>2</u>(4), S-86, Abstract 2583.
- 229. "Lobeline, a Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist." Lincoln H. Wilkins, Dennis K. Miller, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 2000,New Orleans, LA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 2000, 26, 377.
- 230. "Development of Conformationally Restricted, Subtype-selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists." Aaron J. Haubner, Rui Xu, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 2000, New Orleans, LA; Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 2000, 26, 378.
- 231. "α-Lobeline Attenuates Methamphetamine Self-administration, But Does Not Serve as a Reinforcer in Rats." Steven B. Harrod, S. B. Phillips, Thomas A. Green, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting, November, 2000, New Orleans, LA; <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2000, <u>26</u>, 789.
- 232. "Synthesis and Evaluation of N-Alkylated Pyridinium Compounds as Antagonists at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes." Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron J. Haubner, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Vladimir P. Grinevich, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the 221th American Chemical Society National Meeting</u>, March, 2001, San Diego, CA, Abstract No. MEDI 82.
- 233. "Nicotinic Receptor Modulation of Dopaminergic Transporter Function In Striatum and Medial Prefrontal Cortex In Rats." Lisa S. Middleton, Wayne A. Cass, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, The FASEB Journal, 2001,15, A558.
- 234. "Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Affinities of Boron-Containing Nicotine Analogs". By Peter Crooks, Rui Xu, Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, and Gabriela Deaciuc, Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence, Sixty Third Annual Scientific Meeting, June 16-21, 2001, Scottsdale, Arizona; Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts, 2001, 63.
- 235. "Defunctionalized Structural Analogs of Alpha-Lobeline Inhibit [³H]Dopamine Uptake into Rat Striatal Synaptosomes". Steven B. Harrod, Peter A. Crooks, Marlon D. Jones, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Third Annual Scientific Meeting, June 16-21, 2001, Scottsdale, Arizona; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2001, <u>63</u>.
- 236. "N-n-Alkylnicotinium and N-n-Alkylpyridinium Analogs Inhibit [³H]Dopamine Uptake into Rat Striatal Synaptosomes". By Jun Zhu, Joshua T. Ayers, Omar Ghosheh, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Proceedings of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Sixty Third Annual Scientific Meeting, June 16-21, 2001, Scottsdale, Arizona; <u>Coll. Problems Drug Dependence Abstracts</u>, 2001, <u>63</u>.
- 237. "Enhanced Brain Delivery of a Neuroactive Nicotine Analogue by the Blood-Brain Barrier Choline Transporter." David D. Allen, Quentin R. Smith, Karen E. Roder, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the Annual Cerebral Vascular Biology Meeting</u>,

- Cambridge, England, June, 2001.
- 238. "Nicotinic Receptor Modulation of Dopamine Transporter (DAT) Function In Striatum and Medial Prefrontal Cortex In Rats". Lisa S. Middleton, Wayne A. Cass, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Gordon Research Conference on Catecholamines</u>, July, 2001.
- 239. "Meso-Transdiene, a Defunctionilized Analog of Lobeline, Inhibits Dopamine and Serotonin Uptake Into Rat Striatal and Hippocampal Synaptosomes." Steven B. Harrod, Peter A. Crooks, Jun Zhu, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting</u>, San Diego, CA, November, 2001; <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2001, 31, 418, Abstract 814.1.
- 240. "Potent Inhibition of α4β2* and α3β2* Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors By Lobeline Analogs." Dennis K. Miller, Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong Zheng, Gabriela A. Deaciuc, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting</u>, San Diego, CA, November, 2001; <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2001, <u>31</u>, 444, Abstract 667.8.
- 241. "Lobeline Attenuates Methamphetamine and Cocaine Self-Administration and Locomotor Sensitization In Rats." Thomas A. Green, Dennis K. Miller, M. K. Wong, Steven B. Harrod, Peter A. Crooks, Michael T Bardo, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Society for Neuroscience Annual Meeting</u>, San Diego, CA, November, 2001; <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2001, <u>27</u>, 453, Abstract 878.1.
- 242. "Effect of Introducing Unsaturation into the N-Alkyl Chain of N-Octylnicotinium Iodide (NONI) and N-Decylnicotinium Iodide (NDNI) on Inhibition of Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors." Vladimir P. Grinevich, Peter A. Crooks, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Rui Xu, Robert A. Yokel, Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Society for Neuroscience</u> <u>Annual Meeting</u>, San Diego, CA, November, 2001; <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2001, <u>31</u>, 249, Abstract 485.7.
- 243. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Some Novel Heterocycles as Antagonists at the Dopamine Transporter." Guangrong Zheng, Steven B. Harrod, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, 2001, Denver, CO. PharmSci (Supplement), Abstract M2384, p139.
- 244. "Synthesis, Characterization and Evaluation of Novel Analogs of (-)-Lobeline as Antagonists at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes." Marhaba Hojahmat, Dennis K. Miller, Gabriela A. Deaciuc, Marlon D. Jones, Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract M2225, p137.
- 245. "Site-Directed Brain Drug Delivery of a Neuroactive Nicotine Analog Using the Blood-Brain Barrier Choline Carrier." David D. Allen, Quentin R. Smith, Karen E. Roder, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract T3321, p152.
- 246. "Isolation, Identification and Synthesis of Several New Minor Tobacco Alkaloids and their Affinities for Different Subtypes of Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors." Xiaochen Wei, Linda P. Dwoskin, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u>

- (Supplement), Abstract M2375, p139.
- 247. "Synthesis and Evaluation of γ -Amino and γ -Guanidino Alkane Sulphonate Esters as Potential Polyamine Binding Site modulators of the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) receptor Complex." Neelankantan Sundar, Robert C. Holley, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, 2001, Denver, CO. PharmSci (Supplement), Abstract M2369, p139.
- 248. "Indole derivatives as Novel Polyamine Site Ligands at the N-Methyl-D-aspartate Receptor." Vijayakumar N. Sonar, Robert C. Holley, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract M2353, p139.
- 249. "The Antiproliferative and Immunotoxic Effects of L-Canavanine and L-Canaline." Aimee K. Bence, David R. Worthen, Val R. Adams, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>AAPSPharmSci</u> (Supplement), 3: (3) Abstract W4371, p225.
- 250. "Synthesis and Evaluation of N-Alkylated Bis-Pyridinium, Bis-Quinolinium, and Bis-Nicotinium Analogs as Antagonisit at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes." Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract M2328, p138.
- 251. "Synthesis and Evaluation of N-Alkylated Pyridinium Analogs as Antagonists at Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes." Joshua T. Ayers, Aaron Haubner, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract M2340, p139.
- 252. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Pyridino N-Unsaturated, Branched and Cycloalkyl Nicotine Analogs as Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists." Rui Xu, Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Sangeetha P. Sumithran, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, 2001, Denver, CO. <u>PharmSci</u> (Supplement), Abstract M2332, p138.
- 253. "Arginine Analogues and the Sensitization of Drug-Resistant Tumor Cells", Peter A. Crooks, <u>Proceedings of the Sixth International Meeting on Guanidino Compounds in Biology and Medicine</u>, 2001, Cincinnati, OH, Abstract 10.
- 254. "Novel Subtype-selective Nicotinic Receptor (nAChR) Antagonists, "Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Rui Xu, JoshuaT. Ayers and Peter A. Crooks. XIVth World Congress of Pharmacology, The Pharmacologist, 2002, 44(2), (Supp1), A45-46.
- 255. "Lobeline: A Potential Treatment for Psychostimulant Abuse Using VMAT2 as a Novel Target." Linda P. Dwoskin, Dennis K. Miller, Guangrong Zheng, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Seth D. Norrholm, Steven B. Harrod, Michael T. Bardo, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Dopamine 2002, Satellite Meeting of the XIVth World Congress of Pharmacology</u>, 2002, Abstr. P2.13, pp. 135.

- 256. "Interaction of N-n-Alkylated Nicotine Analogs with α3β2* Nicotinic Receptors and Dopamine Transporters". Jun Zhu, Rui Xu, Joshua T. Ayers, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2002, <u>32</u>: Abstr. 745.16.
- 257. "Interaction of *Meso*-transdiene with Nicotinic Receptors and Dopamine Transporters: The Importance of Side Chain Unsaturation" Seth D. Norrholm, Dennis K. Miller, Marhaba Hojahmat, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2002, <u>32</u>: Abstr. 807.2
- 258. "Interaction of *Lobelia Inflata* Alkaloids and Synthetic Analogs with the Vesicular MonoamineTransporter-2." Vladimir P. Grinevich, Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong Zheng, Marhaba Hojahmat, and Linda P. Dwoskin. <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2002, <u>32</u>: Abstr. 343.7.
- 259. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Novel (-)-Lobeline analogs as Ligands at the Tetrabenazine Site of the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter (VMAT2). Guangrong Zheng, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Toronto, Canada, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2002, <u>4</u>, (4) Abstract M1152.
- 260. "Synthesis and Evaluation of (-)-Lobeline Analogs as Antagonists at Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors." Marhaba Hojahmat, Seth D. Norrholm, Dennis K. Miller, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Toronto, Canada, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2002, <u>4</u>, (4) Abstract M1191.
- 261. "Synthesis of Novel 2-Aryl Substituted Pyrrolidines and their Affinities for Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Subtypes." Xiaochen Wei, Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Toronto, Canada, AAPSPharmSci., 2002, 4, (4) Abstract M1145.
- 262. "Sulfur Isosteres of Tryptamine as Novel Polyamine Site Ligands at the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor." Vijayakumar N. Sonar, John M. Littleton, Robert C. Holley, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Toronto, Canada, <u>AAPSPharmSci.</u> 2002, <u>4</u>, (4) Abstract M1149.
- 263. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Agmatine Analogs as Neuroprotective Agents at the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) Receptor Complex." Joshua R. Ring, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Toronto, Canada, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2002, <u>4</u>, (4) Abstract M1151.
- 264. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Substituted Hydantoins as Potential Polyamine Binding Site Modulators at the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptor Complex." Sundar Neelankantan, Robert C. Holley, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Toronto, Canada, AAPSPharmSci, 2002, 4, (4) Abstract M1156.

- 265. "Development of Novel Pharmacotherapies for Methamphetamine Abuse: *cis*-Lobelane, an Analog of Lobeline". Dennis K. Miller, Guangrong Zheng, Seth D. Norrholm, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Experimental Biology</u>, 2003, Abstract 140.7, p53.
- 266. "Development of a Pharmacotherapy for Tobacco Use Cessation: bPiDDB, a Potent, and Selective $\alpha 3\alpha 6\beta 2^*$ Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist". Sangitha P. Sumithran, Peter A. Crooks, Gabriela A.Deaciuc, Joshua T. Ayers, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Experimental</u> Biology, 2003, Abstract 390.10, p151.
- 267. "Development of novel Treatments for Nicotine Addiction: *bis*-Picolinium, a Very Potent and Selective Antagonist at Nicotinic Receptor Subtypes Mediating Nicotine-evoked Dopamine Release". Linda P. Dwoskin, Sangitha P. Sumithran, Joshua T. Ayers and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco</u>, New Orleans, LA, February, 2003. <u>Soc. Res. Nicotine and Tobacco</u>, 2003, <u>9:4</u>, Abstract POS3-13.
- 268. "Development of Bio-active Probes Derived from Bacteriophage". Clair L. Hicks, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>First Annual Kentucky Innovation and Enterprise Conference Proceedings</u> Lexington, KY, March, 2003.
- 269. "Structural Modification of the Alkyl Chain of N-n-Alkylnicotinium Compounds: Affinity for Alpha4beta2* Nicotinic Receptors". Peter A. Crooks, Rui Xu, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Sangetha P. Sumithran, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, Bal Harbour, FL, June, 2003. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2003, <u>65</u>, 10.
- 270. "Development of Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Ligands as Receptor Antagonists", Peter A. Crooks, <u>College on Problems of Drug Dependence Special Symposium Series:</u>
 Neuronal Nicotinic Receptors and Ligands: Targets for Medication. Bal Harbor, Florida, June, 2003.
- 271. "A Duplex Prodrug of Naltrexone for Transdermal Delivery". Denise C. Hammell, Mohamad Hamad, Audra L. Stinchcomb, and Peter A. Crooks. <u>Gordon Research Conference on the Barrier Function of Mammalian Skin</u>, Rhode Island, August, 2003.
- 272. "Structure-Activity Relationships between Parthenolide and its Water-Soluble Derivatives", Miralis I. Gilbes, Xiaochen Wei, Craig Jordan, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>2003 Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students</u>, 2003, <u>Abstract 556</u>, San Diego, CA, October, 2003.
- 273. "Interaction of Cis-Lobelane and its Analogs at the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter (VMAT2)", Seth D. Norrholm, Guangrong Zheng, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Jun Zhu, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 2003, 33: Abstract 961.2We.
- 274. "Synthesis, Characterization and Evaluation of Novel Lobelane Analogs at the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter (VMAT2)", Guangrong Zhang, Seth D. Norrholm, J. Gabriela Deaciuc, Jun Zhu, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT,

- AAPSPharmSci, 2003, 5, (4) Abstract M1146.
- 275. "A Stability Study of Dantrolene Sodium", Abeer Al-Ghananeem, Sundar Neelakantan, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract T2002.
- 276. "A Novel "Gemini" Prodrug of Naltrexone for Transdermal Delivery", Mohamad O. Hamad, Denise C. Hammell, Audra L. Stinchcomb, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract Mxxx.
- 277. "Antileukemic Activity of Parthenolide Analogs", Xiaochen Wei, Monica Guzman, Craig Jordan, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1144.
- 278. "Carbonate Ester Prodrugs of Naltrexone for Transdermal Delivery", Mohamad O. Hamad, O. Pillai, Audra L. Stinchcomb, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1102.
- 279. "Identification and Mechanism of Action of Novel 2-Indol-3-ylmethylene-quinuclidin-3-ol Analogs as Chemopreventative Agents", Vijayakumar N. Sonar, S. R. Konjeti, Michael L. Freeman, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1142.
- 280. "Novel Aromatic Agmatine Analogs as Competitive Antagonists at the N-Methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) NR2B Coreceptor", Joshua R. Ring, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical</u> Scientists, Salt Lake City, UT, AAPSPharmSci, 2003, 5, (4) Abstract M1133.
- 281. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Substituted Amino Guanidines as Potential Polyamine Binding Site Modulators of the N-Methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) Receptor Complex", Sundar Neelakantan, Robert C. Holley, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1107.
- 282. "Aromatic Sulfonic Acid Esters of (-)-2R,6S,8S-Lobeline Act as Antagonists at α4β2* and α3α6β2* Nicotinic Receptors", Marhaba Hojahmat, Seth D. Norholm, Monica King, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1137.
- 283. "Naltrexone and Naltrexone-3-Valerate Diffusion and Bioconversion in a Human Epidermis Equivalent", Audra L. Stinchcomb, Denise C. Hamell, E. Stolarczyk, Mohamad O. Hamad, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract T2207.

- 284. "Rapid Synthesis and High-Throughput Pharmacological Evaluation of Novel Nicotinic Receptor Ligands", Aaron J. Haubner, May Fu, John M. Littleton, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Exposition and Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, Salt Lake City, UT, <u>AAPSPharmSci</u>, 2003, <u>5</u>, (4) Abstract M1130.
- 285. "Interaction of Cis-lobelane and its Analogs at the Vesicular Monoamine Transporter (VMAT2)", Norrholm, Seth D., Zhang, Guangrong, Deaciuc, J., Zhu, Jun, Crooks, Peter A. and Dwoskin, Linda P. (2003), <u>Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.</u>, 2003, <u>33</u>: Abstr. 961.2We.
- 286. "Testing of Chemistry for Two Rapid Assay Probes", Claire L. Hicks and Peter A. Crooks, Second Annual Kentucky Innovation and Enterprise Conference, Louisville, KY, March 3rd, 2004.
- 287. "Development of Bio-probe Chemistry", Claire L. Hicks and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Second Annual Kentucky Innovation and Enterprise Conference</u>, Louisville, KY, March 3rd, 2004.
- 288. "Synthesis and Comparative Pharmacological Activities of Lobelane Isomers at VMAT2", Guangrong Zheng, Seth D. Norrholm, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, <u>66</u>, Abstract 36, p.34, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 2004.
- 289. "Lobelane, a Potent Lobeline Analog, Inhibits Methamphetamine-Evoked Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices", S. Krishnamurthy, Seth D. Norrholm, Guangrong Zheng, Peter A. Crooks, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, <u>66</u>, Abstract 37, p.34, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 2004.
- 290. "Effects of Lobelane on Methamphetamine Self-Administration and Sucrose-Maintained Responding", Nichole M. Neugebauer, Steven B. Harrod, Dustin J. Stairs, Guangrong Zheng, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, <u>66</u>, Abstract 38, p.34, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 2004.
- 291. "Nicotine-Boron: A Novel Potent Antagonist at Alpha6beta2* Nicotinic receptors in rat Striatum", Sangeetha P. Sumithram, Peter A. Crooks, J. Zhu, Guangrong Zheng, Roger L. Papke, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, 66, Abstract 35, p.53, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 2004.
- 292. "A New Method for GC/MS Quantification of Nornicotine in Rat Brain and Blood after Acute Subcutaneous pretreatment with Nornicotine Enantiomers", Xioachen Wei, Dustin J. Stairs, Nichole M. Neugebauer, Michael T. Bardo, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, <u>66</u>, Abstract 38, p.53, San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 2004.
- 293. "Enantiomeric Effects of Nornicotine on Nicotine self-Administration and Sucrose-Maintained Responding in Rats", Dustin J. Stairs, Nichole M. Neugebauer, Xiaochen Wei, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence</u>, <u>66</u>, Abstract 39, p.53, San Juan, Puerto

- Rico, June, 2004.
- 294. "Defunctionalized Lobeline Analogs Inhibit methamphetamine-Evoked Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices", Sairam Krishnamurthy, Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong Zheng, and Linda P. Dwoskin, <u>Frontiers in Addiction Biology-Genomics and Beyond</u>, Vanderbilt University Summer Conference, Nashville, TN, June, 2004.
- 295. "The Unsaturated *N-n*-Alkylnicotinium Analog, NONB3t, is a Potent and Selective Antagonist at Nicotinic Receptors (α6β2*) Mediating Nicotine- Evoked [³H]Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices", Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Jun Zhu, A.Gabriela Deaciuc, Rui Xu, Peter A. Crooks and L.P. Dwoskin, <u>Frontiers in Addiction Biology-Genomics and Beyond</u>, Vanderbilt University Summer Conference, Nashville, TN, June, 2004.
- 296. "The PLP-dependent Arginine Decarboxylase from *Yersinia pestis*: A Link Between Polyamine Biosynthesis and Biofilm Formation". Chandra N. Patel, Korie G. Sell, Brian Wortham, Paul Balbo, Robert S. Adcock, Peter, A. Crooks, Isaac Wong, Jacqueline Fetherston, Robert D. Perry and Marcos A. Oliveira, Gordon Research Conference: Enzymes Co-enzymes and Metabolic Pathways, Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, NH, July, 2004.
- 297. "Arginine Decarboxylase a Target for the Design of Novel Biodefense Agents", Chandra N. Patel, Korie G. Sell, Robert S. Adcock, Paul Balbo, Peter, A. Crooks, Jacqueline D. Fetherston, Robert D. Perry, and Marcos A. Oliveira, <u>American Crystallographic Association Meeting</u>, August, 2004.
- 298. "Bis-Quinolinium and bis-Isoquinolinium Quaternary Ammonium Analogs Potently Inhibit Nicotinic Receptors Mediating Nicotine-Evoked Striatal Dopamine Release", Sangeetha P. Sumithran, Peter A. Crooks, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Joshua T. Ayers and Linda P. Dwoskin, Soc. Neurosci. Abstr., 2004, 34, Abstract 918.12-W. San Diego, CA, October, 2004.
- 299. "The Effects of *N*,*N*'-Dodecane-1,12-diyl-*bis*-3-picolinium Dibromide (bPiDDB), a Novel Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist, on Nicotine-induced Behaviors", Nichole M. Neugebauer, Joshua T. Ayers, Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Michael T. Bardo, <u>10th Annual Duke Nicotine Research Conference</u>, Durham, NC, October, 2004.
- 300. "Preparation and Purification of Amino Derivatives of Dehydrocostus Lactone and their Antileukemic Activities Against Primary Human Acute Myelogenous Leukemia Cells in Culture", Marlene Cotto, Xiaochen Wei, Monica Guzman, Craig Jordan, and Peter A. Crooks, The 2004 Annual Biomedical Research Conference for Minority Students, November, 2004, Dallas, TX, Abstract No. 190. A134.
- 301. "A Gas Chromatography and Mass Selective method for the Detwrmination of Fentanyl in Plasma at Subnanogram Levels", Ahmad Malkawi, Abeer Al Ghananeem, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract T2039, p68.
- 302. "Synthesis and Development of Rapid Assay Probes for Derived from Bacteriophage", Sundar Neelakantan, I. Surjawan, H. Karacelik, Clair L. Hicks, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>,

- November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract T2058, p68.
- 303. "Preparation, Chiral Separation, Characterization and Analgesic Properties of Norketamine", Marhaba Hojahmat, Joseph Holtman, Elzbieta Wala, Robert Alonso, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4012, p93.
- 304. "3-O-Oxaacyl Naltrexone Prodrugs for Transdermal Delivery", Jianghong Chen, H.K. Vaddi, X. Yu, Audra L. Stinchcomb, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4064, p95.
- 305. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Nicotine Analogs as Ligands for α4β2* Neuronal Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptors", Jianghong Chen, Aaron J. Haubner, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4065, p95.
- 306. "Carbamate Prodrugs of Naltrexone for Transdermal Delivery", Mohamad Ahmad, Jianghong Chen, H. Vaddi, Audra L. Stinchcomb, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4067, p95.
- 307. (±)-Norketamine for Treatment of Neuropathic Pain", Joseph Holtman, Jr., Peter A. Crooks, Robert Alonso, Marhaba Hojahmat, Elzbieta Wala, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4083, p95.
- 308. "Synthesis and Evaluation of Novel Aromatic Agmatine Analogs at Polyamine Binding Sites within the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) Receptor Complex", Joshua Ring, John M. Littleton, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4084, p95.
- 309. "Synthesis and Anticancer Activity of 2-(1-Substituted-1H-indol-3-ylmethylene)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-3-ol Analogs", Veejayakumar Sonar, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4094, p96.
- 310. "Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Second Generation Guanidino-Containing Nicotine Analogs: Improvements in Affinity at the Neuronal Nicotinic Receptor", Aaron Haubner, May Fu, John M. Littleton, Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4097, p96.
- 311. "Computational Neural Network (NN) Prediction of the Antagonist Activity of Mono- and Bis-Quaternary Ammonium Salts at the α6β2* (Dopamine Releasing) nAChR Subtype", Fang Zheng, Joshua T. Ayers, Jeffrey Schmitt, Chang-Guo Zhan, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Peter A. Crooks, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4116, p97.

- 312. "Synthesis and Pharmacological Studies of *meso*-Transdiene (MTD) and Lobelane Stereoisomers to Inhibit Methamphetamine-evoked Dopamine Release from Rat Striatal Slices", Guangrong Zheng, Linda P. Dwoskin, S. Krishnamurthy, Peter A. Crooks, Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4117, p97.
- 313. "S-(-)-Nornicotine An Alternative to Nicotine for Treatment of Smoking Cessation Through Transdermal Delivery", Buchi Nalluri, Xiaochen Wei, Marhaba Hojahmat, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4201, p100.
- 314. "Transdermal Permeation of Bupropion and Hydroxybupropion Across Human Skin In Vitro", Paul Kiptoo, Buchi Nalluri, Mohamad Hamad, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4202, p100.
- 315. "In Vitro Human Skin Permation of Branched Chain 3-O-alkyl Ester Prodrugs of Naltrexone", H. Vaddi, Mohamad Hamad, Jianghong Chen, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4203, p100.
- 316. "Transdermal Delivery of Naltrexone and its Active Metabolite 6-β-Naltrexol in Human Skin *In Vivo* and in Guinea Pigs *In Vivo*", Buchi Nalluri, K. Paudel, D. Hammall, S. Valiveti, Paul Kiptoo, Mohamad hamd, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4204, p100.
- 317. "Transdermal Delivery of a 3-O-Hexyl Ester Prodrug of Naltrexone in Hairless Guinea Pigs", S. Valiveti, D. Hammell, K. Paudel, Mohamad Hamad, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4205, p100.
- 318. "Development and *In Vivo* Release Studies of Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Based Transdermal Drug Delivery Systems for Naltrexone and its Acetyl Prodrug", Buchi Nalluri, C. Milligan, Jianghong Chen, Peter A. Crooks, Audra Stinchcomb, <u>Annual Meeting and Exposition of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists</u>, November, 2004, Baltimore, MD., Abstract W4201, p100.
- 319. "Efficient Synthesis of Fluorescent Rapid Assay Probes", Sundar Neelakantan, H. Karacelik, I. Surjawan, Peter A. Crooks, and Clair L. Hicks, <u>Third Annual Kentucky Innovation and Enterprise Conference Proceedings</u>, March, 2005, Louisville, KY.
- 320. "Fluorescent Rapid Assay Probes Derived from Phage Peptides", H. Karacelik, I. Surjawan, Sundar Neelakantan, Peter A. Crooks, and Clair L. Hicks, <u>Third Annual Kentucky Innovation and Enterprise Conference Proceedings</u>, March, 2005, Louisville, KY.
- 321 "Water Soluble Analogues Of Parthenolide Retain Anti-Cancer Activity and are More Orally Bioavailable". Rajasubramaniam Shanmugam, Zhu Wei, Vetrichelvan

- Jayaprakasan, Poornima Bhat-Nakshatri, Peter A. Crooks, Harikrishna Nakshathri, and Christopher J. Sweeney. <u>Annual National Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research</u>, Anaheim, CA, April, 2005.
- 322. "Parthenolide and its Water-soluble Analogs as Potent Antitumor Agents", Sundar Neelakantan, Xiaochen Wei, Rajasubramaniam Shanmugam, Zhu Wei, Vetrichelvan Jayaprakasan, Poornima Bhat-Nakshatri, Harikrishna Nakshathri, Christopher J. Sweeney, and Peter A. Crooks, Fourth Annual Lung Cancer Symposium, Evolving Strategies in Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment, University of Kentucky Markey Cancer Center, Lexington, KY, April, 2005.
- 323. "Parthenolides as Potential Treatments for Lung Cancer", Sundar Neelakantan, Xiaochen Wei, Rajasubramaniam Shanmugam, Zhu Wei, Vetrichelvan Jayaprakasan, Poornima Bhat-Nakshatri, Harikrishna Nakshathri, Christopher J. Sweeney, and Peter A. Crooks, Third Annual Meeting of the Kentucky Lung Cancer Research Program, May, 2005, Louisville, KY
- 324. "Fluorescent Rapid Assay Probes Derived From Phage Peptides", H. Karacelik, I. Surjawan, Sundar Neelakantan, Peter A. Crooks, and Clair L. Hicks, <u>Annual Meeting of the Institute of Food Technologists</u>, June, 2005, New Orleans, LA.
- 325. "Polyamines are Essential for the Formation of an Infectious Plague Biofilm". Chandra N. Patel, Korie G. Sell, Brian Wortham, Robert S. Adcock, Peter, A. Crooks, Isaac Wong, Robert D. Perry and Marcos A. Oliveira, <u>Gordon Research Conference: Polyamines</u>, Connecticut College, June, 2005, New London, CT.
- 326. "Long Chain N-n-Alkylnicotinium Analogs Inhibit Nicotinic Receptors Probed by [³H]Nicotinic binding, but not [3H]Methyllycaconitine Binding to Rat Brain Membranes". Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong, A. Gabriela Deaciuc, Fang Zheng, and Linda P. Dwoskin, Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence, 67 Abstract 915, San Orlando, FL, June, 2005.
- 327. "Novel reporter Molecule for the Development of Rapid Assay Probes", I. Surjawan, H. Karacelik, Sundar Neelakantan, Peter A. Crooks, and Clair L. Hicks, <u>Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association</u>, July, 2005, Cinicinnatti, OH; <u>J. Dairy Sci.</u>, <u>86</u>, Suppl. 1.

Theses

"The Synthesis of Some 5-Aza- and 5,7-Diazaindoles with Potential Oncolytic Activity". Peter A. Crooks, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Manchester, UK, 1967.

"Alkaloids of *Tabernaemontana Pachysiphon var. Cumminsii*, and *Cinchona Ledgeriana*". Peter A. Crooks, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester, UK, 1970.

Book Reviews

"Introductory Medicinal Chemistry", J. B. Taylor, P. D. Kennewell, Halstead Press, New York, 1981. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, J. Medicin. Chem., 1983, 26, 458.

"Surfactant Systems - Their Chemistry, Pharmacy and Biology", David Attwood and Andrew T. Florence, Chapman and Hall, New York, 1983. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Medicin. Chem.</u>, 1984, <u>27</u>, 1754.

"Terpenoids and Steroids, Vol.12 Specialist Periodical Reports, Royal Society of Chemistry", J. R. Hanson, Adlard and Sons, Ltd., 1983. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, 74, 801-802.

"Biosynthesis, Vol. 7 Specialist Periodical Reports, Royal Society of Chemistry", R. B. Herbert and T. J. Simpson, Adlard and Sons, Ltd., 1983. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, <u>74</u>, 702.

"Environmental Chemistry, Vol. 3 Specialist Periodical Reports, Royal Society of Chemistry", H. J. M. Bowen. Whitstable Litho Ltd., 1984. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1985, <u>74</u>, 906-907.

"Biological Methylation and Drug Design," Edit. Ronald T. Borchardt, C.R. Creveling, and P.M. Ueland, Humana Press, Clifton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1986. Reviewed by Peter A. Crooks, <u>J. Pharm. Sci.</u>, 1988, <u>77</u>, 94.

<u>Patents</u>

- Polynucleotide Analogs Based Upon Sulfonate and Sulfonamide Internucleoside Linkages". John A. Secrist, John A. Montgomery and Peter A. Crooks, U.S. Patent No. 5, 561,225, October 1, 1996.
- 2."Co-Drugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs and Hong Guo, International Patent, WO 95/20,567A1, August 3, 1995 (Licensed).
- 3."Means to Achieve Sustained Release of Synergistic Drugs By Conjugation". Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs and Hong Guo, U.S. Patent No. 6,051,576, April 18th, 2000 (Licensed).
- 4."Use of L-Canavanine as a Chemotherapeutic Agent for the Treatment of Pancreatic Cancer." By Peter A. Crooks and Gerald A. Rosenthal, U.S. Patent No. 5,552,440, September 3, 1996.
- 5."Permeable, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Non-Steroidal and Steroidal Agents". By Paul Ashton, Thomas J. Smith, Peter G. Glavinos, John D. Conklin, Jr., Peter Anthony Crooks, Robert Mack Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski and Grazyna Cynkowska, U.S. Patent No. 5,681,964, October 28, 1997 (Licensed).
- 6."Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists in the Treatment of Neuropharmacological Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin and Alain Ravard, U.S. Patent No. 5,691,365, November 25, 1997 (Licensed).
- 7."Compounds Which are Useful for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, U.S. Patent No. 5,616,707, April 1, 1997 (Licensed).
- 8."Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, European Patent No. EP0801646A1, October 22, 1997 (Licensed).
- 9."Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo and Alain Ravard, U.S. Patent No. 5,726,316, March 10, 1998 (Licensed).
- 10."Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, European Patent No. EP0801646A4, March 25th, 1998 (Licensed).
- 11."Compounds Which are Useful for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, Japanese Patent No. JP 11501294T, February 2, 1999 (Licensed).
- 12."Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S.

- Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, U.S. Patent Application No. 08/437,154, May 17, 1995 (Licensed).
- 13."Pharmaceutical Compositions for the Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Diseases". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, International Patent, WO 96/20,929A1, July 11, 1996 (Licensed).
- 14."Pharmaceutical Compositions for the Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Diseases". By Merouane Bencherif, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Naranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, International Patent, WO 96/36,637A1, November 21, 1996 (Licensed).
- 15."Pharmaceutical Compositions for the Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Merouane Bencherif, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Naranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, Australian Patent No. AU 5383196, November 29, 1996 (Licensed).
- 16. "Canavanine Analogs and Their Use as Chemotherapeutic Agents". By Peter A. Crooks and Gerald A. Rosenthal, U.S. Patent No. 5,859,295, January 12, 1999.
- 17."Nornicotine Enantiomers for Use as a Treatment for Dopamine-Related Conditions and Disease States". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin and Michael T. Bardo, U.S. Patent No. 5,776,957, July 8, 1998.
- 18."Co-Drugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, and Hong Guo, European Patent, No. 94-909643.2-2103, February 2, 1996 (Licensed).
- 19."Lobeline Compounds as a Treatment for Psycho Stimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, and for Eating Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, U.S. Patent No. 5,830,904, November 3, 1998. (Licensed)
- 20."Preparation of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene and 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-ene; Compounds of Use in Pharmaceutical Compositions for the Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Merouane Bencherif, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, International Patent, WO 96/36637A1, November 21, 1996 (Licensed).
- 21."Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, and William S. Caldwell, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,317,567, October 10th, 1999.
- 22."Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, U.S. Patent No. 5,986,100, November 16, 1999 (Licensed).
- 23."Co-Drugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, and Hong Guo, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,182,228AA, February 17, 1994 (Licensed).
- 24."Co-Drugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Robert M. Riggs, and Hong Guo, Australian Patent No. AU 6,254,594A, August 15th, 1995 (Licensed).

- 25."Use of the Naturally Occurring Quinones, Thymoquinone and Dithymoquinone, as Antineoplastic and Cytotoxic Agents". Peter A. Crooks, David R. Worthen, and Omar Ghosheh. U.S. Patent No. 6,218,434, April 17, 2001.
- 26."Use of Lobeline Compounds in the Treatment for Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks and Linda P. Dwoskin, U.S. Patent No. 6,087,376, July 11, 2000.
- 27."Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, and Hong Guo, Japanese Patent No. JP 9,509,151TZ, September 16, 1997 (Licensed).
- 28."3-Pyridyl-1-azabicycloalkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders." By William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, International Patent, WO 99/00,385A1, January 7th, 1999 (licensed).
- 29."Azatricyclic Compounds." By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, International Patent, WO 99/51,601A1, October 14th, 1999 (licensed).
- 30."Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]Decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, International Patent, WO 99/51,602A1, October 14th, 1999 (licensed).
- 31."Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists". By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Merouane Bencherif, International Patent, WO 99/65,876A1, December 23rd, 1999.
- 32."Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Effecting Dopamine Release". By William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, Canadian Patent Application, CA 627,206, December 20, 1999.
- 33."Agmatine and Agmatine Derivatives for Use in the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizure and Electroconvulsive Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R. Worthen, U.S. Patent Application No. 09/881,215, filed June 15, 2000, Publication No. US 2002/0065323 A1, Pub. Date May 30, 2002.
- 34."Certain 1-Aza-tricyclo[3.3.1-1^{3,7}]decane Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, U.S. Patent, 6,057,446, May 2, 2000.
- 35. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Delivery" By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Guo Hong, European Patent EP 740,650A1, November 6, 1996.
- 36. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Guo Hong, European Patent EP 740,650A4, April 19, 2000.
- 37. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks,

- Patrick M. Lippiello, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, European Patent EP 994,875A1, April 26, 2000.
- 38. "Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, European Patent EP 801,646A1, October 22, 1997.
- 39. "Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention and Treatment of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, European Patent EP 801,646A4, March 25, 1998.
- 40. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Australian Patent No. AU 6,254,4594A1, August 15, 1995.
- 41. "Pharmaceutical Compositions for Prevention of Central Nervous System Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, Australian Patent No. AU 4,645,596A1, July 24, 1996.
- 42. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, Australian Patent No. AU 7,149,798A1, January 19, 1999.
- 43. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Australian Patent No. AU 705,226B2, May 20, 2000.
- 44. "Compounds Useful for the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Vladimir Grinevich, (Docket No. 50229-193), U.S. Patent Application No. 60/228,766, August 30th, 2000.
- 45. "Pyridyl-Bridgehead Derivatives and their Analogues, Pharmaceutical Compositions and Their Use as Inhibitors of Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors." By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, International Patent No. WO 034,276A1, June 15, 2000.
- 46. "Boron-Containing Nicotine Analogs for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, Vladimir Grinevich, and Roger L. Papke, (Docket No. 50229-249), U.S. Patent Application No. 60/261,822, May, 2001.
- 47. "Pyridyl-Bridgehead Derivatives and their Analogs, Pharmaceutical Compositions and their Use as Inhibitors of Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors". By Gary M. Dull, Jeffrey D. Schmitt, and Peter A. Crooks, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,317,025, August 31, 1999.
- 48. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,294,990, April 22, 1998.
- 49. "Azatricyclic Compounds". By Niranjan M. Deo, and Peter A. Crooks, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,317,570, February 26, 1999.

- 50. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]Decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Haeil Park, Gary M. Dull, William S. Caldwell, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, and Merouane Bencherif, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,317,567, March 3, 1999.
- 51. "Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists".

 By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B.

 Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Merouane Bencherif, Australian Patent No. AU 4,230,799, January 5, 2000.
- 52. "Pyridyl-Bridgehead Derivatives and their Analogs, Pharmaceutical Compositions and their Use as Inhibitors of Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors". By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, European Patent No. EP 1,053,236, June 15th, 2000.
- 53. "Pyridyl-Bridgehead Derivatives and their Analogs, Pharmaceutical Compositions and their Use as Inhibitors of Nicotinic Cholinergic Receptors". By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, Australian Patent No. AU 5,699,399, June 26th, 2000.
- 54. "Permeable Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Oxaalkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, International Patent No. WO 067,801A2, November 16th, 2000 (Licensed).
- 55. "Thermal Vaporizing Device for Drug Delivery". By Peter A. Crooks, S. George Kottayil, and David Riggs, Provisional US Patent Application No. 60/243,404, October 27, 2000.
- 56. "Azatricyclic Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, European Patent No. EP 1,066,287A1, January 10, 2001.
- 57. "Azatricyclo(3.3.1.1)decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, European Patent No. EP 1,068,208A1, January 17, 2001.
- 58. "Azatricyclo(3.3.1.1)decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Australian Patent No. AU 2,892,999A1, May 2, 2000.
- 59. "Azatricyclic Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, Australian Patent No. AU 2,794,899A1, October 25th, 1999.
- 60. "Derivados de Azatriciclo(3.3.1.1)decano e Composicoes Farmaceuticas Contendo-Os." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Brazilian Patent No. BR 9,907,172A, October 10, 2000.
- 61. "Derivados de Cabeca de Ponte de Piridila e Seus Analogos, Composicoes Farmaceuticas e Seus Empregos Como Inibidores de Receptores Colinergicos Nicotinicos." By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, Brazilian

- Patent No. BR 9,907,169, October 17, 2000.
- 62. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Niranjan M. Deo and Peter A. Crooks, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,317,570, June 29th, 2000.
- 63. "Cis-2,6-disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Marlon D. Jones, International Patent No. WO 108,678A1, February 8, 2001.
- 64. "Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists". By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Merouane Bencherif, European Patent No. EP 1,086,082A1, March 28, 2001.
- 65. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, U.S. Patent No. 6,211,372, April 3, 2001.
- 66. "Compostos Azatriciclicos". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, Brazilian Patent No. BR 9907191A, December 26th, 2000.
- 67. "Permeable Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Oxaalkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Australian Patent No. AU 4703700, November 16th, 2000 (Licensed).
- 68. "Aminas Olefinicas Substituidas com Arila e o seu uso como Agonistas de Receptores Colinergicos." By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishalikumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Merouane Bencherif, Brazilian Patent No. BR 9,911,325, April 3, 2001.
- 69. "Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists". By Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Jared M. Wagner, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Haeil Park, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,334,923, June 3, 1999.
- 70. "Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Oxaalkanoic Acids." By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, European Patent No. EP 928,867, December 12, 2001.
- 71. "Permeable Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Oxaalkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, International Patent No. WO 0067801 A3, August 2nd, 2001 (Licensed).
- 72. "Agmatine and Agmatine Analogs In the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizure, and Electroconvulsive Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R. Worthen, International Patent No. WO 01/95897, December 20, 2001.
- 73. "Bridged Nicotine Compounds for Use In the Treatment of CNS Pathologies". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Vladimir Grinevich, International Patent No. WO 02/17922, March 7, 2002.

- 74. "Use of Bacteriophage Peptides to Manufacture Markers for Rapid Assays, and for Specific Cell Delivery of Antibiotics." By Clair L. Hicks and Peter A. Crooks, Submitted to the Office of Intellectual Properties, University of Kentucky (UKRF Case No. 999), September, 20th, 2000, filed as a US provisional patent.
- 75. "Chain-Modified Pyridino-N-Substituted Nicotine Compounds for Use In the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Joshua Ayers, Provisional U.S. Patent No. US 60/342,120, filed December 26th, 2001
- 76. "Compounds for Use in the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizure and Electroconvulsive Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R. Worthen, Provisional U.S. Patent No. US 60/348,366, filed January 16th, 2002
- 77. "Aza-Aminotetralin Compounds for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Rui Xu, submitted to the Office of Intellectual Properties, University of Kentucky, July, 8, 2001, (UK Case No. 1069, Docket No. 50229-281).
- 78. "Analgesics and Methods of Use". By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, U.S. Patent Application No. 60/315,530, August 29th, 2001.
- 79. "Bis-Pyridino Containing Compounds for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Joshua Ayers, submitted to the Office Of Intellectual Properties, University of Kentucky, November 12th, 2001 (UK Case No. 1101).
- 80. "Cis-2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines as Modulators of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Mediated Neurotransmitter Release and Neurotransmitter Uptake and Storage". By Peter A. Crooks, Guangrong Zheng, Dennis K. Miller, Seth Norrholm, Vladimir P. Grinevich, and Linda P. Dwoskin, U.S. Patent Application No. US 10/163,633, June 7th, 2002.
- 81. "Morphine-6-O-sulfate Analogues and Their Use for the Treatment of Pain". By Peter A. Crooks, Abdulghani A. Houdi, Santosh G. Kottayil, and D. Allan Butterfield, U.S. Patent No. 6,403,602, June 11th, 2002.
- 82. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, U.S. Patent No. 6,417, 359, July 9th, 2002.
- 83. "Permeable, Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Alkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Paul Ashton, and Hong Guo, Canadian Patent No. CA 2,368,831, November 5th, 2001.
- 84. "Boron-Containing Nicotine Analogs for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Vladimir P. Grinevich, and Rui Xu, International Patent No. WO 02/057275, July 25th, 2002.
- 85. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, Japanese Patent No. JP 2002511090, April 9th, 2002.

- 86. "Thermal Vaporizing Device for Drug Delivery". By S. George Kottayil, Peter A. Crooks, David Riggs, and Ram Murty, International Patent No. WO 02/056932, July 25th, 2002.
- 87. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, U.S. Patent No. 6,432,975, August 13th, 2002.
- 88. "Analgesics and Methods of Use". By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, International Patent Application, PCT Serial No. PCT/US/27936, filed August 29th, 2002.
- 89. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use". By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, Japanese Patent No. JP 2002531564T T, September 24th, 2002.
- "Permeable, Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Alkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, European Patent No. EP 1,233,789A August 28th, 2002.
- 91. "Cis-2,6-disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Marlon D. Jones, U.S. Patent No. 6,455,543, September 24th, 2002.
- 92. "Compounds Capable of Activating Cholinergic Receptors". By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, and Peter A. Crooks, U.S. Patent Application No. 09/973,411, filed October 9, 2001, Publication No. US 2002/0052497 A1, Publication Date, May 2nd, 2002.
- 93. "Thermal Vaporizing Device for Drug Delivery". By Peter A. Crooks, S. George Kottayil, and David Riggs, U.S. Patent Application No. 09/984,294, filed October 29, 2001, Publication No. US 2002/0117175 A1, Publication Date August 29th, 2002.
- 94. "Bridged Nicotine Compounds for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Vladimir P. Grinevich, U.S. Patent Application No. 09/941,926, filed August 30, 2001, Publication no. US 2002/0099069 A1, Publication Date July 25th, 2002.
- 95. "Lobeline and Other Gag Reflex-Inducing Bitter Alkaloids in Combination with Opioids in Extended Release Formulations to Deter Targeted Chewing by Recreational or Addicted Drug Abusers". By Richard D. Smith-Carliss and Peter A. Crooks, to be filed as a U.S. Provisional Patent, October, 2002.
- 96. "Bridged Nicotine Compounds for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Vladimir P. Grinevich, Australian Patent No. AU 8,687501, July 25th, 2002.
- 97. "Agmatine and Agmatine Analogs In the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizure, and Electroconvulsive Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R.

- Worthen, Australian Patent No. AU 6,842201, June 15th, 2000.
- 98. "Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Oxaalkanoic Acids." By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, European Patent No. EP 1,233,789, August 28th, 2002.
- 99. "Cis-2,6-disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Marlon D. Jones, Australian Patent No. AU 6,386700, September 24th, 2002.
- 100. "Analgesic Uses of Norketamine and Ketamine/Norketamine". By Peter A. Crooks, and Miguel Rivera, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/426,793, November 18th, 2002.
- 101. "Bridged Nicotine Compounds for Use in the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Vladimir P. Grinevich, U.S. Patent No. 6,503,922, January 7th, 2003.
- 102. "Permeable, Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Alkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, Japanese Patent No. JP 2003513884T T, April 15th, 2003.
- 103. "Compounds Capable of Activating Cholinergic Receptors". By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Merouane Bencherif, U.S. Patent Application No. 10,263,083 filed October 2nd, 2002. Publication No. US 2003/0125345 A1, Publication Date July 3rd, 2003.
- 104. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Effecting Dopamine Release". By William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks, and Patrick M. Lippiello, U.S. Patent No. 6,525,065, February 25th, 2003.
- 105. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use." By Jeffrey D. Schmitt, Peter A. Crooks, and Gary M. Dull, U.S. Patent Application, Publication No. US 2003/0045523 A1, Publication Date March 6th, 2003.
- 106. "Analgesics and Methods of Use." By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, International Patent No. WO 03018004 A2, Publication date March 6th, 2003.
- 107. "Opiate Agonist and Antagonist Duplex Prodrugs for Transdermal Delivery". By Peter A. Crooks, Mohamed O. Hamad, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, UK Disclosure No. 1183, Docket No. 50229-337, filed as a U.S. Provisional Patent Application, No. 60,xxx,xxx, July 23rd, 2003.
- 108. "Chain-Modified Pyridino-N-Substituted Nicotine Compounds for Use In the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Joshua Ayers, U.S. Patent Application No. 10/328,192, filed December 26th, 2002.
- 109. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use." By Peter A. Crooks and Naranjan M. Deo, Japanese Patent No. JP 2002510689T, April 9th, 2002.

- 110. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Japanese Patent No. JP 2002510690T, April 9th, 2002.
- 111. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, European Patent No. EP 1068208 B1, May 14th, 2003.
- 112. "Cis-2,6-disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Marlon D. Jones, U.S. Patent Application, Publication No. US 2003/0100547 A1, Publication date May 29th, 2003.
- 113. "Use of Parthenolide Derivatives as Antileukemic and Cytotoxic Agents." By Peter A. Crooks, Xiachem Wei and Craig Jordan, filed as a Provisional U.S. Patent Application No. 60/486,171, July11th, 2003.
- 114. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decanderivate und Diese Enthaltende Pharmazeutische Zubereitungen" By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Austrian Patent No. AT 24,0331T, May 15th, 2003.
- 115. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, German Patent No. DE 69,907,894D, October 14th, 1999.
- 116. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Danish Patent No. DK 1,068,208T, October 14th, 1999.
- 117. "Thermal Vaporizing Device for Drug Delivery". By Peter A. Crooks, S. George Kottayil, Ram Murty and David Riggs, International Patent Application No. WO 02056932 A3, August 7th, 2003.
- 118. "Thermal Vaporizing Device for Drug Delivery". By Peter A. Crooks, S. George Kottayil, Ram Murty and David Riggs, International Patent Application No. WO 02056932 A9, May 1st, 2003.
- 119. "Pharmaceutical Compositions for Treating and/or Preventing CNS Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, Gary M. Dull, William S. Caldwell, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Naranjan M. Deo, and Alain Ravard, U.S. Patent No. 6,624,173 B1, September 23rd, 2003.
- 120. "Azatrizyclische Verbindungen." By Niranjan M. Deo and Peter A. Crooks, Austrian Patent No. AT 248,839T, September 15th, 2003.
- 121 ."Azatricyclic Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, European Patent No. EP 1066287 B1, September 3rd, 2003.

- 122. "Compounds of Use in the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizure and Electroconvulsive Disorders." By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R. Worthen, U.S. Patent Application No. US 2003/0,186,942, publication date October 2nd, 2003.
- 123. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use." By Peter A. Crooks and Naranjan M. Deo, German Patent No. DE 6,991,099D, October 10th, 2003.
- 124. "Chain-Modified Pyridino-N-Substituted Nicotine Compounds for Use In the Treatment of CNS Pathologies." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Rui Xu, and Joshua Ayers, U.S. Patent Application No. US 2003/0225142A1, December 4th, 2003.
- 125. "Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists". By Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Jared M. Wagner, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Haeil Park, Japanese Patent No. JP 2002518373T T, June 25th, 2002.
- 126. "Derivados do Azatriciclo 3.3.1.1 Decano e Composicoes Farmaceuticas Contendo os Mesmos." By Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, and Gary M. Dull, Portuguese Patent No. PT 1,068,208T, September 30th, 2003.
- 127. "Analgesics and Methods of Use." By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, International Patent No. WO 03018004 A3, May 22nd, 2003.
- 128. "Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods for Use." By Peter A. Crooks and Naranjan M. Deo, Danish Patent No. DK 1,066,287T, January 19th, 2004.
- 129. "2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines as Modulators of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Mediated Neurotransmitter Release, Uptake and Storage." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Dennis K. Miller, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Seth D. Norrholm, and Guangrong Zheng, U.S. Patent Application No. US 2004/0019081 A1, January 29th, 2004.
- 130. "2,6-disubstituted Piperidines as Modulators of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Mediated Neurotransmitter Release, Uptake and Storage." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Dennis K. Miller, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Seth D. Norrholm, and Guangrong Zheng, U.S. Patent No. US 6,703,406, March 9th, 2004.
- 131. "Bioactive Peptide-based Probes." By Clair L. Hicks and Peter A. Crooks (Docket No. 434-286, UKRF Disclosure No. 999), U.S. Patent Application No. 10/795,174, filed March 5th, 2004.
- 132. "Disubstituted Piperidine and Piperazine Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Guangrong Zheng, Marlon Jones, Dennis K. Miller, Seth Norrholm, and Sairam Krishnamurthy (Docket No. 64684-024), U.S. Patent Application, filed April 1st, 2004.
- 133. "Analgetic Pyrroline Derivatives". By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, European Patent Application No. EP 02,761,550.9-2123, filed August 29th, 2002.

- 134. "2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines as Modulators of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor Mediated Neurotransmitter Release, Uptake and Storage." By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Dennis K. Miller, Vladimir P. Grinevich, Seth D. Norrholm, and Guangrong Zheng, U.S. Patent Application No. US 2004/006098, January 29th, 2004.
- 135. "3-Pyridyl-1-Azabicycloalkan-Derivate Zur Behandlung Von ZNS-Erkrankungen." By Niranjan M. Deo, Alain Ravard, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, Gary M. Dull, Peter A. Crooks, Patrick M. Lippiello, and Balwinder S. Bhatti, Austrian Patent No. AT 261443T, March 15th, 2004.
- 136. "Azatricyclo[3.3.1.1]decane Derivatives and Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing Them." By Merouane Bencherif, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, Haeil Park, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Gary M. Dull, Spanish Patent No. ES 2,199,561T, February 16th, 2004.
- 137. "Compostos Azatricilicos." By Peter A. Crooks and Niranjan M. Deo, Portuguese Patent No. PT 1,066,287T, January 30th, 2004.
- 138. "Analgetic Pyrroline Derivatives". By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, Canadian Patent Application No. CA 2,458,015, filed March 3rd, 2003.
- 139. "Kombinierte Wirkstoffe als Methode Zur Gezieten Wirkstoffe-Freisetzung". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Austrian Patent No. AT 267,798T, June 15th, 2004.
- 140. "Analgesic Uses of Norketamine and Ketamine/Norketamine Prodrugs". By Peter A. Crooks and Miguel Rivera, International Patent No. WO 2004-045601, June 3rd, 2004.
- 141. "Pharmaceutical Compounds and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks and Naranjan M. Deo, Spanish Patent No. ES 2,205,778T, May 1st, 2004.
- 142. "Method for Treatment of Cancer". By Peter A. Crooks and Robert Alonso, U.S. Patent Application (Docket No. YAUP-3920), filed July 8th, 2004.
- 143. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, Danish Patent No. DK 994,875, June 26th, 2004.
- 144. "Permeable, Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Alkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, U.S. Patent No. US 6,765,019 July 20th, 2004.
- 145. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, German Patent No. DE 69,433,818D, July 1st, 2004.
- 146. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, European Patent No. EP 0,740,650 B1, May 26th, 2004.

- 147. "Aryl Substituted Olefinic Amines and Their Use As Cholinergic Receptor Agonists". By Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Jared M. Wagner, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Haeil Park, European Patent No. EP 1,086,082 B1, August 18th, 2004.
- 148. "Pharmaceutical Compounds and Methods for Use". By Peter A. Crooks and Naranjan M. Deo, German Patent No. DE 69,910,993T, July 22nd, 2004.
- 149. "Analgetic Pyrroline Derivatives". By Richard Smith-Carliss, Frank S. Caruso, Peter A. Crooks, Kenneth J. Keller, and Yingxian Xiao, European Patent Application No. EP 1420781 A2, May 26th, 2004.
- 150. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, German Patent No. DE 69,822,300D, May 15th, 2004.
- 151. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, European Patent No. EP 0994,875 B1, March 10th, 2004.
- 152. "Derivados De 3-Piridil-1-aza-biciclo-alcano Para A Prevencao E Tratamento De Desordens Do SNC". By By Alain Ravard, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Niranjan M. Deo, Patrick M. Lippiello, Peter A. Crooks, William S. Caldwell, Merouane Bencherif, and Gary M. Dull, Portuguese Patent No. PT 994875T, June 30th, 2004.
- 153. "Arylsubstituierte Olefinische Amine und Ihre Verwendung als Cholinergische Rezeptoragonisten" By Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Jared M. Wagner, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Haeil Park, Austrian Patent No. AT 273,956T, September 15th, 2004.
- 154. "Use of Parthenolide Derivatives as Antileukemic and Cytotoxic Agents." By Peter A. Crooks, Xiachem Wei and Craig Jordan, U.S. Patent Application No. 10/888,274, July 9th, 2004.
- 155. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Danish Patent No. DK 740650T, September 27th, 2004.
- 156. "3-Pyridyl-1-Aza-Bicyclo-Alkane Derivatives for Prevention and Treatment of CNS Disorders". By Gary M. Dull, Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Peter A. Crooks, Spanish Patent No. ES 2,214,707T, September 16th, 2004.
- 157. "2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines and Piperazine Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Marlon D. Jones, Dennis K. Miller, Seth D. Norholm, Guangrong Zheng, and Sairam Krishamurthy, U.S. Patent Application No. 10/813,647, March 31st, 2004.
- 158. "Cis-2,6-disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and

- Pathologies." By Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, and Marlon D. Jones, U.S. Patent Application, No. 10/231,156, August 30th, 2002.
- 159. "Permeable, Water Soluble, Non-Irritating Prodrugs of Chemotherapeutic Agents with Alkanoic Acids". By Peter A. Crooks, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Hong Guo, and Paul Ashton, U.S. Patent No. US 2004/214784, October 28th, 2004.
- 160. "Compounds Capable of Activating Cholinergic Receptors". By William S. Caldwell, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Haeil Park, Jared M. Wagner, and Peter A. Crooks, U.S. Patent No. US 2004/214784, October 28th, 2004.
- 161. "Arylsubstituerede Olefiiske Aminer og deres Anvendelse som Cholinerge Receptoragonister". By Patrick M. Lippiello, Merouane Bencherif, Peter A. Crooks, Jared M. Wagner, Srishailkumar B. Hadimani, Gary M. Dull, Balwinder S. Bhatti, William S. Caldwell, and Haeil Park, Danish Patent No. DK 1,086,082T, November 22nd, 2004.
- 162. "Analgesic Uses of Norketamine and Ketamine/Norketamine Prodrugs". By Peter A. Crooks and Miguel Rivera, U.S. Patent No. US2004/0248964 A1, December 9th, 2004.
- 163. "Compounds of Use in the Treatment of Epilepsy, Seizer, and Electroconvulsive Disorders". By Peter A. Crooks, Aimee K. Bence, and David R. Worthen, U.S. Patent No. US2004/266737, December 30th, 2004.
- 164. "2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines and Piperazine Compounds". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, Guangrong Zheng, Dennis K. Miller, Seth D. Norholm, Krishnan Sairam, and Marlon D. Jones, U.S. Patent No. US2004/266824, December 30th, 2004.
- 165. "Use of Parthenolide Derivatives as Antileukemic and Cytotoxic Agents". By Peter A. Crooks, Craig T. Jordan, and Xiaochen Wei, International Patent No. WO2005007103, January 27th, 2005.
- 166. "Use of Parthenolide Derivatives as Antileukemic and Cytotoxic Agents". By Peter A. Crooks, Craig T. Jordan, and Xiaochen Wei, U.S. Patent Application No. US 2005/0032886, February 10th, 2005.
- 167. "Novel Oral Bioavailable prodrugs". By Peter A. Crooks, Mohamed O. Hamad, and Audra L. Stinchcomb, International Patent No. WO 2005/009377 A2, February 3rd, 2005.
- 168. "2,6-Disubstituted Piperidines for the Treatment of Psychostimulant Abuse and Withdrawal, Eating Disorders, and Central Nervous System Diseases and Pathologies". By Peter A. Crooks, Linda P. Dwoskin, and Marlon D. Jones, U.S. European Patent No. EP1513513, March 16th, 2005.
- 169. "Scopolamine Sublingual Spray for the Treatment of Motion Sickness". By Peter A. Crooks, Abeer M. Al Ghananeem, and Ahmad Malkawi, U.S. Provisional Patent Application, filed February 10th, 2005.
- 170. "Lofexidine Enantiomers for Use as a Treatment for CNS Diseases and

- Pathologies". By George A. Digenis, Peter A. Crooks, and Abeer M. Al Ghananeem, U.S. Patent Application No. US60/661,525, filed March 14th, 2005.
- "Sublingual Oxycodone for Acute Pain Management". By Peter A. Crooks, Abeer M. Al Ghananeem, and Ahmad Malkawi, U.S. Provisional Patent Application, filed March 21st, 2005
- 172. "Use of 3-Aryl/Heteroaryl-2-thiophene-3-yl-acrylonitriles as Anticancer Agents". By Peter A. Crooks and Vijayakumar Sonar, U.S. Patent Application, submitted to the University of Kentucky Intellectual Propertied Committee, March 22nd, 2005.
- 173. "Use of Substituted *N*-(1*H*-Indol-3-ylmethylene)-*N*-alkyl-*N*-phenylhydrazines as Anticancer Agents". By Peter A. Crooks and Vijayakumar Sonar, U.S. Patent Application, submitted to the University of Kentucky Intellectual Properties Committee, March 23rd, 2005.
- 174. "Use of *N*-Indol-3-ylmethylene)- and *N*-alkyl-*N*-benzo[b]thiophen-3-ylmethylene-*N*-phenylhydrazines as Antitubercular Agents". By Peter A. Crooks and Vijayakumar Sonar, U.S. Patent Application, submitted to the University of Kentucky Intellectual Properties Committee, March 25th, 2005.
- 175. "Use of 3-(2-Nitrovinyl)- and 3-(2-Nitropropenyl)indoles as Anticancer Agents". By Peter A. Crooks and Vijayakumar Sonar, U.S. Patent Application, submitted to the University of Kentucky Intellectual Properties Committee, March 29th, 2005.
- 176. "Analgesic Uses of Norketamine and Ketamine/Norketamine Prodrugs". By Peter A. Crooks and Miguel Rivera, Australian Patent No. AU 2003,291,037, June 15th, 2004.
- 177. "Codrugs as a Method of Controlled Drug Delivery". By Paul Ashton, Peter A. Crooks, Robert M. Riggs, Tadeusz Cynkowski, Grazyna Cynkowska, Danish Patent No. DK 740650T, September 27th, 2004. Spanish Patent No. ES 2,222,455T, February 1st, 2005.

XIII

Grant Activity and Research Support

1970-1974

"Semi-Rigid Heterocyclic Compounds with Potential Analgesic Activity", Imperial Chemical Industries, Alderely Park, England, 1972-1975, \$18,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain Award for Graduate Student Support for the Project - "Synthesis and Pharmacological Profile Within the CNS of Some Rigid and Semi-Rigid Analogues of Phenylethylamines", 1972, \$14,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain Award for Graduate Student Support for the Project - "Synthesis of Novel Enkephalin Analogues", 1974, \$15,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

Society of Great Britain Award for Graduate Student Support for the Project - "Conformationally Defined Analogues of Dopamine, Tyramine and Phenylethylamine", 1974, \$15,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

1975-1979

"Novel, Rigid Phenethylamine Analogues", Imperial Chemical Industries, Alderely Park, England, 1975-1976, \$8,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Rigid Analogues of Dopamine", The Wellcome Foundation, United Kingdom, 1978-1979, \$8,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

Science Research Council Award for Graduate Student Support for the Project - "Development of Transition - State Analogue Inhibitors of DNA Adenine N⁶-Methyltransferase", 1979, \$15,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Novel Heterocycles from Ninhydrin", British Council - CNR (Italy), Academic Links Scheme, 1979-80, \$6,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

1980-1984

Science Research Council Award for Graduate Student Support for the Project - "Synthesis of Mechanism - Based Inhibitors of RNA Guanine 7-Methyltransferase", 1980, \$15,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis and Evaluation of Methyltransferase Inhibitors", Science Research Council, 1981-1982, \$12,000 (approximate U.S. equivalent) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Role of Methylation in Nicotine Toxicity", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1982-1983, \$65,101 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"The Role of Methylation in Nicotine Toxicity", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, June 1982-December 1985, \$11,799 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Laboratory Equipment for Research", Biomedical Research Support Grant, 1982, \$2,124 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks) - funded.

"Role of Methylation in Nicotine Toxicity", (2nd year renewal) Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1983-1984, \$59,677 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Alterations of Rat Trachea and Lung Polyamine Biosynthesis by Cigarette Smoke Components", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1983-1984, \$56,379 (P.I. J. Olson, Co-Investigator, Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis and Evaluation of Multisubstrate Adducts as Selective Inhibitors of Phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase", Isabell Kirscher Research Award, 1983-1984, \$5,000.00 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of Irreversible Inhibitors of Aminoalkyltransferases", University of Kentucky Research Foundation Research Project Award, 1983-1984, \$1,500 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Role of Methylation in Nicotine Toxicity (3rd year renewal), Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1984-1985, \$66,426 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Closed-System Metabolic Cages", Tobacco and Health Research Institute - Special Equipment Award, 1984, \$4,598 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"A Campus Facility for the Packing of High-Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Columns", UKMC Major Equipment Award, 1984, \$3,017 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Metabolic Fate of Dichloroacetonitrile", University of Kentucky Medical Center Research Award, 1984-1985, \$4,230 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

<u>1985-1989</u>

"An *In Vivo* Study of the Effect of Chronic Nicotine Administration on Tissue and Plasma Levels of Histamine", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1985, \$19,917 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Role of Methylation in Nicotine Toxicity - Potential Toxicity of N-Methylnicotinium Ion", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, January 1986 - December 1986, \$24,382 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Chromatographic Resolution of (\pm) -[14 C-2']-Nicotine", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1987-1988, \$14,748 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"(±)-[¹⁴C-2']-Nicotine", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1987, supplied as a gift (value \$33,780) (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Nicotine Methylation Studies", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, January 1 to June 1987, \$11,748 (P.I., Peter A. Crooks).

"Super HPTLC System", University of Kentucky Bond Issue Equipment Proposal, 1987, \$50,000 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Metabolism and Pharmacology of Triazoline Anticonvulsants", National Institutes of Health, 1987-1990, \$170,493 (P.I. Pankaja K. Kadaba, Co-Investigator, Peter A. Crooks).

"Liquid Chromatography Flow-Through Optical Activity Detector", University of Kentucky Bond Issue Equipment Proposal, 1987, \$20,158 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Diode Array Flow-Through Rapid Spectrum Detector", University of Kentucky Bond Issue Equipment Proposal, 1987, \$18,900 (P.I., Peter A. Crooks).

"Gradient High Performance Liquid Chromatography System", University of Kentucky Bond Issue Equipment Proposal, 1987, \$10,222 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Research Personnel Support Grant", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, July, 1987, \$1,500 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of New Antiviral Agents", Faculty Development Program Support, 1988, \$4,500 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Nicotine Derivatives", R.J. Reynolds Tobacoo Company, 1988-1989, \$35,535 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Inhibitors of Phenylethanolamine N-Methyltransferase as Prototypes for the Development of Antihypertensive Agents", Southern Research Institute, March, 1989, \$9,500 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, Co.P.I. S. Niwas).

"Synthesis of Nicotine Derivatives", (Second Year) R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, \$38,378, 1989-1990 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

1990-1994

"Practical Approaches to Enhancing the Stability of Aspartame in Aqueous Solutions", The Nutrasweet Company, 1990-1991, \$50,625, (P.I. Anwar A. Hussain, Co.P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of Novel Antisense Oligonucleotides", UKMC Major Equipment Research Fund, January 1990 to December 31, 1990, \$19,352 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, Co-Investigator, R.M. Riggs).

"Synthesis of Glucuronide Conjugates of Nicotine, Cotinine and 3'-Hydroxycotinine", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, \$25,080, 1990-1992 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of Antisense Oligonucleotides with Potential Chemotherapeutic Value in the Treatment of AIDS", Biomedical Research Support Grant, NIH, \$3,900, 1990-1991 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Pharmaceutical Preparations for Addiction Treatment," National Institutes of Health, NIDA, 1991-1996, \$1,936,422, (P.I. Rajinder Matharu, Co-P.I., Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and Its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1991-1992, \$54,000 (P.I. Linda Dwoskin, Co-P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1992-1993, \$83,000 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and Its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1992-1993, \$56,442, 2nd year renewal (P.I.s Linda Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks).

"Nasal Absorption of Oxymetazoline, Azatadine Hydrochloride and Chlorpheniramine Maleate in Rats Using *In-Vivo In-Situ* Technique", Schering-Plough Health Care Products, 4-1-92 to 10-1-92, \$44,000 (P.I's. Dr. Anwar Hussain, Dr. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1993-1994, \$130,000, 2nd year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 1993-1994, \$71,520, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, Co-P.I. Robert M. Riggs).

"Synthesis of dl-NAM and Related Amino Acid Nitrogen Mustards", NIH, National Institute on Aging, 1993-1996, \$50,000, for contract synthesis (P.I., Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1993-1994, \$63,692, 3rd year renewal, (P.I.'s Linda Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 1994-1995, \$86,058, 2nd year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1994-1995, \$130,000, 3rd year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, 1994-1995, \$71,639 (P.I.'s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks), fourth year renewal.

"Enantioselective Synthesis of Nornicotine", UKMC Research fund, 1994-1995, \$9,500 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

1995-1999

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 1995-1996, \$107,100, 3rd year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease", R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1995-1996, \$131,000, 4th year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$79,705, 7/01/95 to 6/30/96 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks), fifth year renewal.

"Acylated Amino Acids and Peptides: Use as Antioxidants and Emulsifiers in Foods", NRICGP/CSRS/USDA, \$137,236.75, 9/15/95 to 9/30/96, (P.I. Clair L. Hicks, Co.P.I., Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 3/1/96 - 2/28/97, \$124,220, 4th year renewal (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$83,466, 7/01/96 to 6/30/97 (Co P.I.'s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks), sixth year renewal.

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$155,500, 7/1/96 - 6/30/97, P.I.ís Peter A. Crooks, Abdulghani Houdi and John Littleton.

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease," R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 1996-1997, \$181,303, 5th year renewal (P.I.Peter A. Crooks).

"Nornicotine Contribution to the CNS Effect of Nicotine", National Institutes of Health, \$421,000 4/01/97 to 3/30/00 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of Selective Nicotinic Receptor Antagonists", National Institutes of Health, \$989,051, 12/1/97 to 11/30/01 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks).

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 3/01/97-2/28/98, \$144,900, 5th year renewal (P.I.Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Nicotine and its Metabolites", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$52,000, 7/01/97-6/30/98 (Co-P.I.s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks), seventh year renewal.

"Synthesis of Compounds as Therapeutic Agents in Alzheimer's Disease." R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 6/01/97 – 6/30/00, \$195,000, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$175,000, 7/1/97 – 6/30/98 (P.I.s Peter A. Crooks, Deane Falcone, and John Littleton), second year renewal.

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery." Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 3/01/98 – 2/28/99, \$152,680, 6th year renewal, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Tobacco Alkaloids." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$93,792, 7/01/98 – 6/30/99 (CoP.I.s Linda Dwoskin and Peter A. Crooks), eighth year renewal.

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$163,985, 7/1/98 – 6/30/99 (P.I.s Peter A. Crooks, Deane Falcone, and John Littleton), third year renewal.

"Research Training in Drug Abuse Behavior." NIDA T32 DA 07304-01, \$782,836, 7/1/98-6/30/03 (P.I. Tim F. Garrity, P.G.F. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).

"Synthesis of Prodrugs for Ophthalmic Delivery.", Control Delivery Systems, Inc., 3/01/99 – 2/28/03, \$172,179, 7th year renewal, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"CNS Pharmacology of Tobacco Alkaloids.", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$80,000, 7/01/99 – 6/30/00 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Michael Bardo), ninth year renewal.

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$175,000, 7/1/99 – 6/30/00 (P.I.s Peter A. Crooks, Deane Falcone, and John Littleton), fourth year renewal.

"Preparation of Analgesic Molecules." Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc. \$20,000, 3/01/99-9/30/99. (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Development of Nicotinic Receptor Antagonist Molecules." Layton Biosciences, Inc. \$103,000, 10/1/99 - 9/30/01 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, CoP.I. Linda Dwoskin).

"Development of Screens for Drugs in Alcohol Dependence." NIH RFA-AA-99-004 (In Vivo Medication Development for Alcohol–Related Conditions) \$2,709,686, 9/30/99-8/31/04 (P.I. J. Littleton, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort).

<u>2000-2004</u>

"Enhanced Glycolysis for Hypothermic Heart Preservation." NIH R01 \$1,388,298, 7/1/00-6/30/05 (P.I. S. Chien, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).

"Development of Novel Therapies for Methamphetamine Abuse." NIDA RO1 \$1,158,800, 7/15/00-6/14/04 (P.I. Linda P. Dwoskin, Co. P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 15% effort).

"Graduate Training in Environmental Toxicology" NIEHS \$871,302, 7/1/00-6/30/05 (P.I. Mary Vore, P.G.F. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).

"CNS Pharmacology of Tobacco Alkaloids.", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$60,000, 7/01/00 – 6/30/01 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Michael Bardo), tenth year renewal.

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$180,000, 7/1/00 – 6/30/01 (P.I.s Peter A. Crooks, Deane Falcone, and John Littleton), fifth year renewal.

"Preparation of Analgesic Molecules." Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc. \$30,000, 8/01/00-9/30/01. (P.I. Peter A. Crooks).

"Lobeline Analogs as a Potential Treatment for Drug Abuse." \$36,120, 6/15/00-6/14/01, NIH Predoctoral Fellowship awarded to Marlon D. Jones (1 F31 DA06061), sponsor: Peter A. Crooks.

"CNS Pharmacology of *Lobelia inflata* Alkaloids and Related Compounds.", Tobacco and Health Research Institute, \$50,345, 7/01/01 – 6/30/02 (Co P.I.s Linda Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks, Michael Bardo).

"Genetic Manipulation of Tobacco Plants to Produce Molecular Diversity." Tobacco and Health Research Institute, Collaborative In-House Project, \$191,153, 7/1/01 – 6/30/02 (P.I.s Peter A. Crooks, Deane Falcone, and John Littleton), sixth year renewal.

"Novel Nicotine Analogs" Targacept, Inc., 2/01/02 – 1/31/03, \$149,167, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort).

"Naltrexone Prodrugs for Transdermal Delivery", NIH (NIDA), \$1,160,000, 1/1/02 - 12/31/05 (P.I. Audra Stinchcomb, Co. P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort).

"Transdermal Crodrugs for Treatment of Alcohol Abuse ", NIH (NIAAA; RFA-AA-02-004, "New Approaches to Developing Pharmacotherapy for Alcoholism"), \$1,149,167, 7/1/02 - 6/30/06 (P.I. Audra Stinchcomb, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort).

"Development of Bioactive Probes Derived from Bacteriophage", KSEF, \$15,000 annual diect costs, 1/1/02 - 12/31/02 (P.I. Clair Hicks, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 3.5% effort).

"Drug Development Research", Kentucky Science and Technology Committee (KSTC), \$335,888, 6/1/02-5/31/05, \$125,333 annual direct costs, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 8% effort).

"Design and Discovery of Novel Subtype-Selective Nicotinic Receptor Agonists and Antagonists, Utilizing Animal-Free Cell Culture and Microplate Technologies", International Foundation for Ethical Research, \$15,000 7/1/02-6/30/03, Predoctoral Fellowship awarded to Aaron Hubner, (Sponsor: Peter A. Crooks, 0% effort).

"Development of Novel Treatments for Nicotine Addiction", NIH-NIDA (U19; DA017548), National Coorperative Drug Discovery Groups (NCDDG-MD/NA), \$6,600,575, 7/1/03-6/30/08, (Program Director: Linda P. Dwoskin; P.I.s Linda P. Dwoskin, Peter A. Crooks (40% effort), Michael T. Bardo). Scientific Core: "Scale-up, Pharmacophore Modeling, Pharmacokinetics and Metabolism", \$439,823 direct costs, 7/1/03-6/30/08 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort). Project 1: "Synthesis of Novel Analogs", \$1,063,272 direct costs, 7/1/03-6/30/08 (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 25% effort). Project 2: "Nicotinic Receptor Subtype Selectivity", \$1,727,763, direct costs, 7/1/03-6/30/08 (P.I. Linda P. Dwoskin, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).

"Post-doctoral Fellowship", Yaupon Therapeutics, Inc.; \$101,240, 7/1/03-6-30-05, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 0% effort).

"Viral Peptides Used to Develop a Model System for Rapid Assay Probes", KSEF; \$202,004, 7/1/03-6/31/05, (P.I. Clair Hicks, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 8% effort).

"Transdermal Delivery of Nornicotine", KSTC, \$100,000, 3/1/03-2/28/04, (P.I. Audra Stinchcomb, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 16.7% effort).

"Nornicotine Enantiomers and Nicotine Self Adminstration", NIH/NIDA (STTR); \$100,000, 4/1/03-3/31/04, (P.I. Michael Bardo, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).

"Norketamine for Treatment of Pain", NIH (STTR); \$100,000, 11/4/03-10/3/04, (Joseph Holtman P.I., CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort), funded.

- "N-Demethylation of S-(-)-Nicotine as an Economical Source of S-(-)-Nornicotine, a Potential Smoking Cessation Agent", NSF/UK Natural Product Alliance, \$30,000, 6/1/03-5/31/04, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).
- "Parthenolides as Potential Treatments for Lung Cancer", KLCRP; \$209,998, 1/1/04-12/1/06, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 2% effort).
- "Development of Screens for Drugs in Alcohol Abuse", NIH-NIAAA; \$1,886,380 direct costs, 5/1/04-4/30/08, (P.I. John M. Littleton, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort).
- "Training in Drug Abuse Related Research", NIH/NIDA-K; \$1,147,537, 6/1/04-5/31/09. (P.I. Louis Hersh, P.G.F. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort).
- "Radiosensitization by the Cellular Heat Shock Response", PPG NIH/NCI; \$11,044,020, 7/1/04-6/30/09, (Program Director, Joseph Roti-Roti) \$352,061, 7/1/04-6/30/09, subcontract with the University of Washington, (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 2% effort).
- "Polyamine Inhibition:a Target for Biodefense in *Y. pestis*" NIH/SERCEB, \$230,000, 10/1/04-2/28/06. (P.I. Marcos Oliviera, 5% Effort).
- "Nornicotine as a Treatment for Nicotine Abuse", STTR Phase 2/NIH/NIDA; \$750,000, 11/1/04-12/31/06. (P.I. Michael Bardo, 5% effort), priority score 205, slated for funding.

<u>2005-2009</u>

- "Bone-Targeting and Bone Anabolic Compounds", KSTC, 1/1/05-12/31/05 (P.I. William M. Pierce, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, subcontract, \$22,000, 1.5% effort).
- "Thymoquinone as a Chemoprotective/Cancer Cytotoxic Agent", STTR Phase 1/NIH/NCI; \$100,000, 4/1/05-3/31/06. (P.I. Val Adams, 5% effort), pending.
- "Optimizing Direct ATP Delivery to Ischemic Tissues", PAR/NIH/Bioengineering Research Partnerships; \$6,274,179, 7/1/05-6/30/10, (Program Director Sufan Chien) \$156,752, 7/1/05-6/30/08, subcontract with the University of Louisville), (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort), pending.
- "Stress, Coping, Nicotine Dependence & Cotinine In Blacks" R21/NIH/NIDA, \$275,000, 3/1/05-2/28/07. (P.I. Anita Fernander, 5% effort), pending.
- "Use of Phage Peptides to Create a Rapid Assay Probe for Salmonella" NineSigma/RFP 30382-2, \$563,574, 3/1/05-2/28/08. (P.I. Clair Hicks, 5% effort), pending.
- "Norketamine for Treatment of Pain" STTR Phase 2/NIH/NIDA, \$750,000, 7/1/05-6/30/07. (P.I. Joseph Holtman, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort), pending.
- "Nornicotine as a Treatment for Nicotine Abuse", STTR Phase 2/NIH/NIDA; \$750,000, 7/1/05-6/30/07. (P.I. Michael Bardo, 5% effort), pending.
- "Preparation of Lofexidine Hydrochloride Enantiomers", STTR Phase 1/NIH/NIDA; \$100,000, 7/1/05-6/30/07. (P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort), pending.

- "Choline Acetyltransferase and Congenital Myasthenic Syndrome", Muscular Distrophy Association (MDA), \$290,847, 7/1/05-6/30/08, (P.I. David Rodgers, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort), pending.
- "Race-Related Stress, Coping, and Smoking Topography Among African Americans", R01, NIH/NIDA; \$1,830,750, 12/1/05-11/30/10, (P.I. Anita Fernander, Co.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% Effort), pending.
- "Centers for Medical Countermeasures Against Radiation", RFA-A104045, NIH/NIAI; \$24,177,387, 9/1/05-8/3/10 (Center Director, Simon Powell; Leader, "Medicinal Chemistry Core D", Peter A. Crooks, \$1,410,704, 10% effort, 9/1/06-8/3/10; P.I. Peter A. Crooks, Project 3, "Directed Development of Radioprotective Compounds", \$1,053,736, 25% effort, 9/1/06-8/3/10), pending.
- "Arginine Decarboxylase of *Y. pestis*: a Unique Mg+ and PLP-Dependent Enzyme", PA-04-119 (Biodefense and Emerging Infectious Disease opportunities)/NIH; \$1,402,256, 12/01/05-11/30/10 (P.I. Marcos Oliviera, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 5% effort), pending.
- "Development of Novel Therapies for Methamphetamine Abuse", NIH/NIDA; \$3,101,858, 12/01/05-11/30/10 (P.I. Linda Dwoskin, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 15% effort), pending.
- "Choline Acetyltransferases and Neuromuscular Disorders", NIH; \$1,647,675, 4/1/05-3/31/10 (P.I. David Rodgers, Co P.I. Peter A. Crooks, 10% effort), pending.
- "High Resolution NMR with Special Equipment for Drug-Discovery Research". NIH/DHHS; \$500,000, 4/4/06-3/31/07 (P.I. Jurgen Rohr, CoP.I. Peter A. Crooks, 0% effort), pending.